

6 participants



UFO HUB
speaking



Stephen Pebley
listening



Jim Jams
Your music is loud af , lol



CryptoMojito
listening



Nathan Buscher
listening



Fab22
listening



Invite Members



Video



You are Live



Leave



1
00:01:46,389 --> 00:00:11,640

[Music]

2
00:01:46,399 --> 00:02:06,840

so

3
00:02:06,850 --> 00:03:40,229

[Music]

4
00:03:44,710 --> 00:03:42,390
hey everyone welcome to joefab

5
00:03:46,470 --> 00:03:44,720
livestream today's open lines where i

6
00:03:48,309 --> 00:03:46,480
hope to talk to some of you over

7
00:03:51,350 --> 00:03:48,319
telegram and

8
00:03:52,149 --> 00:03:51,360
maybe sharing some of your crazy ufo

9
00:03:53,750 --> 00:03:52,159
uh

10
00:03:55,429 --> 00:03:53,760
cryptid um

11
00:03:56,309 --> 00:03:55,439
whatever kind of weird stories you might

12
00:03:58,229 --> 00:03:56,319
have

13
00:04:00,869 --> 00:03:58,239

especially when it comes to dealing with

14

00:04:02,710 --> 00:04:00,879

the metaphysical world you never know

15

00:04:05,190 --> 00:04:02,720

what kind of experiences you end up

16

00:04:08,390 --> 00:04:05,200

having so um yeah

17

00:04:10,309 --> 00:04:08,400

sorry about last week friday as i've

18

00:04:11,750 --> 00:04:10,319

mentioned in telegram and also in the

19

00:04:14,390 --> 00:04:11,760

community tab

20

00:04:16,710 --> 00:04:14,400

what i um i tried to reach out to as

21

00:04:18,789 --> 00:04:16,720

many people as i could and it just so

22

00:04:21,430 --> 00:04:18,799

happened that everyone kept coming back

23

00:04:24,390 --> 00:04:21,440

with busy and can't do that

24

00:04:26,629 --> 00:04:24,400

that day and no matter how much i tried

25

00:04:30,390 --> 00:04:26,639

there were some suggestions for me to do

26

00:04:33,350 --> 00:04:30,400

this and it was a good idea um it was

27

00:04:35,030 --> 00:04:33,360

only that i had a lot of things going on

28

00:04:37,909 --> 00:04:35,040

and i decided to

29

00:04:40,150 --> 00:04:37,919

i guess just skip that day and actually

30

00:04:42,790 --> 00:04:40,160

i've been pretty much non-stop well

31

00:04:44,790 --> 00:04:42,800

actually when i'm not at my doing my day

32

00:04:47,110 --> 00:04:44,800

job and not busy with other family

33

00:04:49,749 --> 00:04:47,120

things um investing

34

00:04:51,830 --> 00:04:49,759

pretty much um any extra time that i

35

00:04:54,790 --> 00:04:51,840

have in building like a little generator

36

00:04:56,710 --> 00:04:54,800

shed and i want to make it um soundproof

37

00:04:59,030 --> 00:04:56,720

so it doesn't um

38

00:05:01,189 --> 00:04:59,040

you know run as loud while it's running

39

00:05:03,590 --> 00:05:01,199

and i've had this generator or talked

40

00:05:05,110 --> 00:05:03,600

about a while back uh so many years i

41

00:05:07,029 --> 00:05:05,120

just wanted to finally install this so

42

00:05:10,150 --> 00:05:07,039

we can use it

43

00:05:12,469 --> 00:05:10,160

so yeah if there's any questions that

44

00:05:14,870 --> 00:05:12,479

you do you guys have of course send them

45

00:05:17,749 --> 00:05:14,880

through through youtube twitch or uh

46

00:05:20,310 --> 00:05:17,759

facebook chat uh simply put three little

47

00:05:23,430 --> 00:05:20,320

stars also on and for using windows i

48

00:05:25,110 --> 00:05:23,440

think it's shift eight um i guess it's

49

00:05:27,270 --> 00:05:25,120

also known as asterix but i call it a

50

00:05:29,909 --> 00:05:27,280

little star uh just three little stars

51
00:05:32,550 --> 00:05:29,919
before your question so that way it just

52
00:05:36,469 --> 00:05:32,560
pops out easier in the chat and it's

53
00:05:38,310 --> 00:05:36,479
um referring or something

54
00:05:40,469 --> 00:05:38,320
to get my attention basically instead of

55
00:05:41,749 --> 00:05:40,479
you guys just chatting in in the chat

56
00:05:43,909 --> 00:05:41,759
rooms

57
00:05:46,550 --> 00:05:43,919
so what i want to basically

58
00:05:47,909 --> 00:05:46,560
today i have a little collage of videos

59
00:05:49,590 --> 00:05:47,919
uh

60
00:05:52,390 --> 00:05:49,600
set up um

61
00:05:54,150 --> 00:05:52,400
it's not anything earth shattering

62
00:05:55,749 --> 00:05:54,160
some of you that are hardcore

63
00:05:58,309 --> 00:05:55,759

researchers you probably already know

64

00:05:59,350 --> 00:05:58,319

about these um maybe haven't seen all of

65

00:06:01,350 --> 00:05:59,360

them

66

00:06:03,430 --> 00:06:01,360

for those who aren't this

67

00:06:06,309 --> 00:06:03,440

might be something new but it's not

68

00:06:09,110 --> 00:06:06,319

something i often do because my main

69

00:06:10,150 --> 00:06:09,120

concentration is on the

70

00:06:11,909 --> 00:06:10,160

actual

71

00:06:14,710 --> 00:06:11,919

um i guess to fall like a bad word

72

00:06:15,430 --> 00:06:14,720

energy resolve that we all have within

73

00:06:17,909 --> 00:06:15,440

us

74

00:06:20,390 --> 00:06:17,919

that um these certain

75

00:06:22,390 --> 00:06:20,400

like states of mind mind

76

00:06:25,110 --> 00:06:22,400

create these certain blocks that

77

00:06:27,350 --> 00:06:25,120

eventual contact um

78

00:06:29,749 --> 00:06:27,360

uh you know by it being resolved a lot

79

00:06:32,710 --> 00:06:29,759

quicker and eventual contact can happen

80

00:06:37,670 --> 00:06:35,350

it was something through some comments

81

00:06:39,270 --> 00:06:37,680

from last week that

82

00:06:41,590 --> 00:06:39,280

i guess it just made me want to just

83

00:06:43,590 --> 00:06:41,600

touch on this just a little bit i have a

84

00:06:46,150 --> 00:06:43,600

little four minute video it's myself

85

00:06:49,749 --> 00:06:46,160

talking from the very first stream that

86

00:06:50,550 --> 00:06:49,759

i started and just to um i guess to just

87

00:06:52,710 --> 00:06:50,560

get

88

00:06:54,950 --> 00:06:52,720

uh give you an idea for those that are

89

00:06:57,110 --> 00:06:54,960

not following this channel all the time

90

00:06:59,430 --> 00:06:57,120

why it is that i often share some

91

00:07:01,909 --> 00:06:59,440

personal stories why is that important

92

00:07:04,629 --> 00:07:01,919

and i'll get a little bit into that

93

00:07:06,550 --> 00:07:04,639

later as well but first let me

94

00:07:08,950 --> 00:07:06,560

let me get this video started it's just

95

00:07:12,469 --> 00:07:08,960

about four minutes long and

96

00:07:13,589 --> 00:07:12,479

then i'll switch back to me here

97

00:07:15,270 --> 00:07:13,599

all right

98

00:07:18,390 --> 00:07:15,280

i'm gonna have a lot of switching going

99

00:07:24,390 --> 00:07:18,400

on today but let's see how

100

00:07:24,400 --> 00:07:31,029

all right let me let me get this started

101
00:07:34,870 --> 00:07:32,230
i feel

102
00:07:39,189 --> 00:07:34,880
that this beginning of this five-year

103
00:07:40,790 --> 00:07:39,199
period is started for all of us and so

104
00:07:42,710 --> 00:07:40,800
depends on which

105
00:07:43,909 --> 00:07:42,720
which you know because content is not

106
00:07:45,909 --> 00:07:43,919
just going to happen for the united

107
00:07:47,430 --> 00:07:45,919
states it's not just going to happen for

108
00:07:50,070 --> 00:07:47,440
a section of the united states it's a

109
00:07:52,469 --> 00:07:50,080
worldwide event so of course there's

110
00:07:55,749 --> 00:07:52,479
going to be more and more sightings

111
00:07:57,749 --> 00:07:55,759
all over the world and so by them being

112
00:07:59,990 --> 00:07:57,759
there and having that presence is kind

113
00:08:01,670 --> 00:08:00,000

of like um

114

00:08:03,270 --> 00:08:01,680

letting letting the people in different

115

00:08:04,629 --> 00:08:03,280

areas getting adjusted to that

116

00:08:06,710 --> 00:08:04,639

difference in energy and i know it's

117

00:08:09,670 --> 00:08:06,720

such a silly thing to talk about because

118

00:08:12,230 --> 00:08:09,680

we always meet people and we never think

119

00:08:14,070 --> 00:08:12,240

twice about the different energy energy

120

00:08:16,150 --> 00:08:14,080

exchange the

121

00:08:17,990 --> 00:08:16,160

one example that i know is sometimes

122

00:08:20,469 --> 00:08:18,000

when people say when they're at a party

123

00:08:22,710 --> 00:08:20,479

they can always notice uh who comes in

124

00:08:25,029 --> 00:08:22,720

and livens the party up and who comes in

125

00:08:27,749 --> 00:08:25,039

and kind of dampens the party down and

126

00:08:29,990 --> 00:08:27,759

it's kind of uh that this is like a very

127

00:08:31,990 --> 00:08:30,000

simplistic mild form of that energy that

128

00:08:33,430 --> 00:08:32,000

i'm talking about when it comes to these

129

00:08:35,829 --> 00:08:33,440

different

130

00:08:38,070 --> 00:08:35,839

interdimensional beings that have a

131

00:08:40,230 --> 00:08:38,080

physicality to them in their dimension

132

00:08:43,750 --> 00:08:40,240

when they have to interact with us that

133

00:08:45,030 --> 00:08:43,760

energy change uh affects us greatly

134

00:08:47,509 --> 00:08:45,040

because

135

00:08:49,829 --> 00:08:47,519

it's almost like our minds are designed

136

00:08:51,829 --> 00:08:49,839

on a certain frequency to just perceive

137

00:08:52,630 --> 00:08:51,839

this physical world

138

00:08:53,430 --> 00:08:52,640

well

139

00:08:58,870 --> 00:08:53,440

when

140

00:09:01,509 --> 00:08:58,880

starts to almost open up like a black or

141

00:09:03,829 --> 00:09:01,519

better word like a sixth sense about

142

00:09:06,710 --> 00:09:03,839

yourself it's almost like a

143

00:09:08,230 --> 00:09:06,720

like a fish realizing that there's water

144

00:09:09,990 --> 00:09:08,240

around you before you took it for

145

00:09:11,829 --> 00:09:10,000

granted never give it even a second

146

00:09:13,430 --> 00:09:11,839

thought but all of a sudden you notice

147

00:09:15,590 --> 00:09:13,440

you're you're in water that there is

148

00:09:17,829 --> 00:09:15,600

such a thing as water and it's a similar

149

00:09:19,910 --> 00:09:17,839

thing that happens with you with your

150

00:09:22,389 --> 00:09:19,920

consciousness is that you starting to

151

00:09:24,550 --> 00:09:22,399

realize you we are part of

152

00:09:26,949 --> 00:09:24,560

the one we're all part of everything and

153

00:09:29,190 --> 00:09:26,959

everything's part of us and i know again

154

00:09:31,190 --> 00:09:29,200

there's such a new age concept but i

155

00:09:32,630 --> 00:09:31,200

don't know how else how else to put it

156

00:09:34,310 --> 00:09:32,640

it's

157

00:09:36,470 --> 00:09:34,320

i'm not into

158

00:09:39,350 --> 00:09:36,480

too much of the mushy story but

159

00:09:40,790 --> 00:09:39,360

it's basically what what happens so

160

00:09:42,790 --> 00:09:40,800

during this period i feel like we're in

161

00:09:44,310 --> 00:09:42,800

the beginning to where

162

00:09:46,230 --> 00:09:44,320

all these different ships being all

163

00:09:48,470 --> 00:09:46,240

around around the planet and these

164

00:09:51,190 --> 00:09:48,480

different sightings is just kind of like

165

00:09:53,509 --> 00:09:51,200

them approaching with their energy

166

00:09:55,190 --> 00:09:53,519

to slowly surely kind of get us slowly

167

00:09:56,790 --> 00:09:55,200

adjusted because what i was going

168

00:09:58,949 --> 00:09:56,800

through it was very intense during that

169

00:10:01,190 --> 00:09:58,959

period i cannot imagine the entire

170

00:10:03,350 --> 00:10:01,200

planet losing their freaking mind you

171

00:10:06,230 --> 00:10:03,360

know it would just create too much chaos

172

00:10:07,829 --> 00:10:06,240

and so by ev you know different areas

173

00:10:09,910 --> 00:10:07,839

around the planet different people

174

00:10:12,470 --> 00:10:09,920

adjusting a different time that would be

175

00:10:16,230 --> 00:10:12,480

that five year period maybe from now

176

00:10:18,389 --> 00:10:16,240

until 2025 to finally adjust enough to

177

00:10:20,230 --> 00:10:18,399

it to where now we can take the next

178

00:10:22,310 --> 00:10:20,240

step but also during the five-year

179

00:10:24,870 --> 00:10:22,320

period there's a lot of energy as you've

180

00:10:26,710 --> 00:10:24,880

noticed that has to be resolved uh

181

00:10:28,870 --> 00:10:26,720

contact doesn't just necessarily means

182

00:10:31,430 --> 00:10:28,880

us meeting aliens or aliens meeting us

183

00:10:33,430 --> 00:10:31,440

it's what we got going on governmentally

184

00:10:35,910 --> 00:10:33,440

what we have going on with especially in

185

00:10:37,750 --> 00:10:35,920

the us with the different factions now

186

00:10:39,990 --> 00:10:37,760

you know you have the left and the right

187

00:10:41,670 --> 00:10:40,000

and trying to work out politically you

188

00:10:43,110 --> 00:10:41,680

know what what we feel like needs to be

189

00:10:45,750 --> 00:10:43,120

worked out

190

00:10:47,910 --> 00:10:45,760

to where it has split friends and family

191

00:10:50,310 --> 00:10:47,920

and so all of that needs to be worked

192

00:10:53,030 --> 00:10:50,320

out that is a form of energy that needs

193

00:10:55,590 --> 00:10:53,040

some kind of resolution and i hope that

194

00:10:57,350 --> 00:10:55,600

it can still be worked out without

195

00:10:59,910 --> 00:10:57,360

you know

196

00:11:03,030 --> 00:10:59,920

everything going just absolutely nuts

197

00:11:07,269 --> 00:11:03,040

but then after that period so from 20 to

198

00:11:08,150 --> 00:11:07,279

20 20 20 uh from 2020 to 2025

199

00:11:24,790 --> 00:11:08,160

that

200

00:11:28,550 --> 00:11:26,470

so the reason why

201
00:11:29,829 --> 00:11:28,560
i wanted to show you this is basically

202
00:11:32,230 --> 00:11:29,839
it's something that

203
00:11:34,150 --> 00:11:32,240
from the very beginning of at least me

204
00:11:36,710 --> 00:11:34,160
starting these these live streams that

205
00:11:39,430 --> 00:11:36,720
i've been talking about

206
00:11:41,509 --> 00:11:39,440
and i hope i've emphasized enough the

207
00:11:43,430 --> 00:11:41,519
importance of this

208
00:11:44,710 --> 00:11:43,440
result resolving of these different

209
00:11:46,069 --> 00:11:44,720
energies

210
00:11:48,069 --> 00:11:46,079
it seems like some people that are

211
00:11:49,910 --> 00:11:48,079
watching this channel um

212
00:11:52,949 --> 00:11:49,920
they don't quite understand you know why

213
00:11:55,670 --> 00:11:52,959

it is their share sometimes uh you know

214

00:11:57,350 --> 00:11:55,680

seemingly mundane everyday things and

215

00:12:00,470 --> 00:11:57,360

how i dealt with it and what happened

216

00:12:03,509 --> 00:12:00,480

how how how it was resolved for me

217

00:12:06,310 --> 00:12:03,519

because i'm drawing this back to again

218

00:12:09,590 --> 00:12:06,320

resolving energies within so that you

219

00:12:10,389 --> 00:12:09,600

have one less block in the way of if and

220

00:12:13,350 --> 00:12:10,399

when

221

00:12:15,670 --> 00:12:13,360

your time comes to then eventually be

222

00:12:17,990 --> 00:12:15,680

interacting with a higher being or being

223

00:12:19,430 --> 00:12:18,000

that is very different than ourselves

224

00:12:20,790 --> 00:12:19,440

you're not going to be bringing up all

225

00:12:23,110 --> 00:12:20,800

these fears you're not going to be

226

00:12:25,430 --> 00:12:23,120

bringing up all this junk so to say and

227

00:12:27,509 --> 00:12:25,440

it's uh getting in your way and blocking

228

00:12:29,350 --> 00:12:27,519

certain things and so

229

00:12:31,430 --> 00:12:29,360

for those who've been into this your

230

00:12:33,350 --> 00:12:31,440

full field for for a while and then move

231

00:12:35,750 --> 00:12:33,360

on past the nuts and bolts you know that

232

00:12:37,750 --> 00:12:35,760

this is a very spiritual aspect that

233

00:12:39,829 --> 00:12:37,760

contact is very spiritu spiritual in

234

00:12:41,509 --> 00:12:39,839

nature and so

235

00:12:43,829 --> 00:12:41,519

i understand that not everyone is going

236

00:12:46,710 --> 00:12:43,839

to agree with this but for those that

237

00:12:47,990 --> 00:12:46,720

are possibly new to this that are new to

238

00:12:49,829 --> 00:12:48,000

this channel

239

00:12:50,949 --> 00:12:49,839

i want to give this explanation that

240

00:12:52,870 --> 00:12:50,959

that's why

241

00:12:55,430 --> 00:12:52,880

i'm doing what i'm doing

242

00:12:57,030 --> 00:12:55,440

yes i can tell some stories yes i have

243

00:12:58,949 --> 00:12:57,040

guests on that they tell their own

244

00:13:00,389 --> 00:12:58,959

stories of course

245

00:13:02,870 --> 00:13:00,399

most of you

246

00:13:04,870 --> 00:13:02,880

such as on days like this where you call

247

00:13:07,030 --> 00:13:04,880

in and share your stories

248

00:13:08,710 --> 00:13:07,040

and they're always great stories to be

249

00:13:10,389 --> 00:13:08,720

listening and it's great entertainment

250

00:13:12,870 --> 00:13:10,399

by the end of the day it's important to

251
00:13:15,269 --> 00:13:12,880
listen beyond the words to understand

252
00:13:17,269 --> 00:13:15,279
it's like oh they resolved this

253
00:13:19,829 --> 00:13:17,279
maybe i can incorporate that in my life

254
00:13:21,990 --> 00:13:19,839
or they had this fear now they don't

255
00:13:24,949 --> 00:13:22,000
maybe this could help me out so i'm

256
00:13:27,990 --> 00:13:24,959
always hoping encouraging people that to

257
00:13:30,069 --> 00:13:28,000
start looking at it in that way because

258
00:13:31,670 --> 00:13:30,079
the web is inundated with nuts and bolts

259
00:13:33,269 --> 00:13:31,680
stuff you can find it everywhere you

260
00:13:34,949 --> 00:13:33,279
know you can watch those channels

261
00:13:36,949 --> 00:13:34,959
obviously you there's a

262
00:13:38,790 --> 00:13:36,959
while we're still free you can you can

263
00:13:41,910 --> 00:13:38,800

search that online find the different

264

00:13:44,069 --> 00:13:41,920

people and just read up on all the

265

00:13:46,310 --> 00:13:44,079

government documents you know as much as

266

00:13:48,949 --> 00:13:46,320

your heart desires but

267

00:13:51,189 --> 00:13:48,959

again you know what you will not to be

268

00:13:52,790 --> 00:13:51,199

any closer to contact than what you were

269

00:13:55,509 --> 00:13:52,800

when you first started and that's just

270

00:13:58,389 --> 00:13:55,519

my opinion and if you if you honestly

271

00:13:59,990 --> 00:13:58,399

and truthfully uh take this approach or

272

00:14:01,590 --> 00:14:00,000

go down this path you will see that for

273

00:14:04,069 --> 00:14:01,600

yourself you don't have to take my word

274

00:14:05,350 --> 00:14:04,079

for it so anyway i wanted to basically

275

00:14:07,590 --> 00:14:05,360

just

276

00:14:09,350 --> 00:14:07,600

let you know that what is going on in

277

00:14:12,870 --> 00:14:09,360

this world right now what we're going

278

00:14:15,509 --> 00:14:12,880

through is is very much important and

279

00:14:17,350 --> 00:14:15,519

goes very much hand in hand with contact

280

00:14:18,870 --> 00:14:17,360

so if you have

281

00:14:21,509 --> 00:14:18,880

you know see me

282

00:14:23,350 --> 00:14:21,519

covering these certain things that

283

00:14:25,269 --> 00:14:23,360

maybe the whole show we might go through

284

00:14:28,069 --> 00:14:25,279

and might not even cover anything ufo

285

00:14:30,790 --> 00:14:28,079

related um that at least you don't

286

00:14:32,710 --> 00:14:30,800

understand it as ufo related

287

00:14:35,910 --> 00:14:32,720

just know that

288

00:14:37,829 --> 00:14:35,920

whatever i and the guests that i have on

289

00:14:39,350 --> 00:14:37,839

and of course everyone else that calls

290

00:14:48,949 --> 00:14:39,360

in

291

00:14:51,990 --> 00:14:48,959

cog web of humans on the planet to help

292

00:14:54,790 --> 00:14:52,000

help the vibrations race just a tiny bit

293

00:14:56,629 --> 00:14:54,800

higher you know i don't usually

294

00:14:59,269 --> 00:14:56,639

i know it throws some people off to use

295

00:15:02,470 --> 00:14:59,279

words like vibrations and dimensions and

296

00:15:03,590 --> 00:15:02,480

higher this lower that but

297

00:15:05,750 --> 00:15:03,600

as a

298

00:15:07,110 --> 00:15:05,760

very logical person at least i consider

299

00:15:08,870 --> 00:15:07,120

myself to be

300

00:15:10,710 --> 00:15:08,880

when i had my own experiences that is

301

00:15:14,069 --> 00:15:10,720

the only thing that i could then

302

00:15:15,110 --> 00:15:14,079

understand and the words to use

303

00:15:16,470 --> 00:15:15,120

where

304

00:15:20,629 --> 00:15:16,480

vibrations

305

00:15:22,629 --> 00:15:20,639

vibrational levels

306

00:15:24,470 --> 00:15:22,639

now then i understood what everyone else

307

00:15:26,230 --> 00:15:24,480

was talking about where i said before i

308

00:15:27,829 --> 00:15:26,240

looked at them as if they had like a

309

00:15:30,710 --> 00:15:27,839

third eye on their forehead or something

310

00:15:32,310 --> 00:15:30,720

like that you know and um

311

00:15:35,430 --> 00:15:32,320

so

312

00:15:37,670 --> 00:15:35,440

anyway for those that are new um i hope

313

00:15:40,949 --> 00:15:37,680

you take the time to just

314

00:15:43,110 --> 00:15:40,959

look past and look deeper into the

315

00:15:45,189 --> 00:15:43,120

conversation that's being had instead of

316

00:15:47,350 --> 00:15:45,199

immediately judging it saying

317

00:15:49,590 --> 00:15:47,360

why is this guy sharing his life story

318

00:15:51,350 --> 00:15:49,600

with me this has nothing to do with ufos

319

00:15:52,949 --> 00:15:51,360

and then you know

320

00:15:54,870 --> 00:15:52,959

graciously letting me know that you're

321

00:15:56,550 --> 00:15:54,880

unsubscribing you know

322

00:15:58,389 --> 00:15:56,560

of course you're free to do whatever you

323

00:16:01,509 --> 00:15:58,399

need to but you're doing yourself a

324

00:16:04,470 --> 00:16:01,519

disservice if you don't at least stop

325

00:16:06,310 --> 00:16:04,480

and listen past your own judgment

326

00:16:08,710 --> 00:16:06,320

because

327

00:16:10,710 --> 00:16:08,720

i hope that most people that that follow

328

00:16:13,030 --> 00:16:10,720

this channel that that come here to

329

00:16:14,629 --> 00:16:13,040

listen that they're understand that

330

00:16:17,189 --> 00:16:14,639

that's what i'm trying to do and that's

331

00:16:19,910 --> 00:16:17,199

what the guests and the listeners and

332

00:16:22,069 --> 00:16:19,920

callers trying to do is to share as much

333

00:16:24,150 --> 00:16:22,079

as they can so that if and when your

334

00:16:26,790 --> 00:16:24,160

time comes you'll have some kind of

335

00:16:29,110 --> 00:16:26,800

reference some kind of

336

00:16:31,030 --> 00:16:29,120

library of your own to at least say ah i

337

00:16:32,949 --> 00:16:31,040

remember this phone call i remember this

338

00:16:35,189 --> 00:16:32,959

guest i can revert to their experiences

339

00:16:38,230 --> 00:16:35,199

this happened to them and maybe then

340

00:16:40,470 --> 00:16:38,240

apply it into your own to your own life

341

00:16:42,069 --> 00:16:40,480

so anyway i just wanted to to clarify

342

00:16:43,990 --> 00:16:42,079

that and and put that out there i don't

343

00:16:48,230 --> 00:16:44,000

want to take too much too much more time

344

00:16:50,389 --> 00:16:48,240

regarding this this subject um so but in

345

00:16:53,670 --> 00:16:50,399

slight relation to what i'm talking

346

00:16:54,710 --> 00:16:53,680

about because everything is about

347

00:16:57,269 --> 00:16:54,720

um

348

00:16:59,509 --> 00:16:57,279

a deeper understanding overcoming things

349

00:17:01,189 --> 00:16:59,519

i'm going to have a guest on

350

00:17:04,069 --> 00:17:01,199

and his name

351
00:17:06,789 --> 00:17:04,079
is john nolan

352
00:17:08,069 --> 00:17:06,799
let me switch over here

353
00:17:10,710 --> 00:17:08,079
and

354
00:17:12,870 --> 00:17:10,720
i think he said christie or christine

355
00:17:14,390 --> 00:17:12,880
nolan is his wife and they i believe to

356
00:17:17,029 --> 00:17:14,400
run this together we'll find out more on

357
00:17:19,110 --> 00:17:17,039
friday but i came across this channel

358
00:17:21,429 --> 00:17:19,120
not that long ago and i was listening to

359
00:17:22,949 --> 00:17:21,439
some of the the videos that he had

360
00:17:25,590 --> 00:17:22,959
because it was done in this very

361
00:17:29,990 --> 00:17:25,600
beautiful way where it's um it just has

362
00:17:31,430 --> 00:17:30,000
like um well here let me show you

363
00:17:33,909 --> 00:17:31,440

which one was that that was one

364

00:17:35,590 --> 00:17:33,919

particular one

365

00:17:37,190 --> 00:17:35,600

like he does it in this

366

00:17:41,760 --> 00:17:37,200

this style i just want to show you real

367

00:17:46,230 --> 00:17:44,549

[Music]

368

00:17:49,830 --> 00:17:46,240

i remember stepping you know stepping

369

00:17:51,990 --> 00:17:49,840

out into 100 or 200 people 10 years ago

370

00:17:53,350 --> 00:17:52,000

there was a sense of urgency but nothing

371

00:17:55,669 --> 00:17:53,360

like now

372

00:17:57,990 --> 00:17:55,679

and people still have time

373

00:18:00,549 --> 00:17:58,000

we don't have this possibility anymore

374

00:18:02,230 --> 00:18:00,559

we don't have that time anymore it's a

375

00:18:04,710 --> 00:18:02,240

good thing actually because now it's

376

00:18:08,070 --> 00:18:04,720

finally time to create the big shifts

377

00:18:10,070 --> 00:18:08,080

you know on the outside as well

378

00:18:12,390 --> 00:18:10,080

so anyway i didn't want to go too much

379

00:18:16,150 --> 00:18:12,400

into it it's a great video check it out

380

00:18:17,029 --> 00:18:16,160

um the the channel is called uh inspired

381

00:18:18,630 --> 00:18:17,039

and

382

00:18:21,830 --> 00:18:18,640

um

383

00:18:24,870 --> 00:18:21,840

so i wanted to have have him on because

384

00:18:30,310 --> 00:18:28,549

uh the way he presents this material and

385

00:18:32,390 --> 00:18:30,320

the way it comes with an inspiring

386

00:18:34,470 --> 00:18:32,400

message and not just an inspiring

387

00:18:36,950 --> 00:18:34,480

message but a message that you can use

388

00:18:38,150 --> 00:18:36,960

to act on instead of just listening to

389

00:18:41,190 --> 00:18:38,160

it and and

390

00:18:43,350 --> 00:18:41,200

having information making you feel good

391

00:18:45,750 --> 00:18:43,360

it it at least gives you little tidbits

392

00:18:48,549 --> 00:18:45,760

of how you can from your own point of

393

00:18:50,390 --> 00:18:48,559

view as who you are move forward in life

394

00:18:52,230 --> 00:18:50,400

and do something about whatever it is

395

00:18:54,710 --> 00:18:52,240

that that's challenging you a lot of us

396

00:18:57,110 --> 00:18:54,720

have the same challenge in life recently

397

00:18:58,950 --> 00:18:57,120

and um maybe later on in the show i

398

00:19:00,870 --> 00:18:58,960

might get into it maybe some other time

399

00:19:02,230 --> 00:19:00,880

but um

400

00:19:06,150 --> 00:19:02,240

i'm

401
00:19:08,470 --> 00:19:06,160
uh not from a fearful point of view but

402
00:19:09,510 --> 00:19:08,480
i'm feeling that

403
00:19:11,750 --> 00:19:09,520
we're not

404
00:19:14,470 --> 00:19:11,760
things are not gonna go back to how they

405
00:19:16,870 --> 00:19:14,480
were anymore and

406
00:19:18,789 --> 00:19:16,880
there was there was hope back in march

407
00:19:20,470 --> 00:19:18,799
when when i first did this it was still

408
00:19:23,110 --> 00:19:20,480
uncertain

409
00:19:25,270 --> 00:19:23,120
and so of course all my my views and

410
00:19:26,310 --> 00:19:25,280
judgments from that point of view were

411
00:19:28,950 --> 00:19:26,320
very

412
00:19:30,950 --> 00:19:28,960
um hopeful now that doesn't mean that

413
00:19:33,510 --> 00:19:30,960

we're all going to spiral down it just

414

00:19:34,950 --> 00:19:33,520

means that this change however you view

415

00:19:37,190 --> 00:19:34,960

the world before we're not going to see

416

00:19:39,750 --> 00:19:37,200

it the same way and

417

00:19:41,430 --> 00:19:39,760

maybe maybe because of this mindset uh

418

00:19:44,310 --> 00:19:41,440

when i happened to

419

00:19:46,310 --> 00:19:44,320

just be online and then i you know this

420

00:19:48,870 --> 00:19:46,320

pops out and i found someone else who

421

00:19:51,430 --> 00:19:48,880

could see and understand and verbalize

422

00:19:54,630 --> 00:19:51,440

what i was understanding at that time

423

00:19:56,630 --> 00:19:54,640

of course i reached out and he

424

00:19:58,789 --> 00:19:56,640

graciously agreed we still have to hash

425

00:20:01,990 --> 00:19:58,799

out some details but so far i haven't

426

00:20:04,230 --> 00:20:02,000

conferred for friday at 7 pm so anyway

427

00:20:08,149 --> 00:20:04,240

check that out and

428

00:20:10,149 --> 00:20:08,159

so let me first uh get into

429

00:20:13,110 --> 00:20:10,159

i just wanted to see who's in the chat

430

00:20:15,350 --> 00:20:13,120

and say hello and see if we have anyone

431

00:20:19,430 --> 00:20:15,360

on

432

00:20:22,630 --> 00:20:19,440

telegram as well so what i want to do

433

00:20:26,310 --> 00:20:22,640

first is just uh say hi to to hazel

434

00:20:27,830 --> 00:20:26,320

welcome uh crypto mojito welcome as well

435

00:20:30,310 --> 00:20:27,840

nick welcome

436

00:20:32,149 --> 00:20:30,320

fab 22 welcome

437

00:20:35,909 --> 00:20:32,159

uh we have

438

00:20:37,669 --> 00:20:35,919

uh star brother welcome as well

439

00:20:38,630 --> 00:20:37,679

and um

440

00:20:44,070 --> 00:20:38,640

on

441

00:20:46,830 --> 00:20:44,080

telegram jim jams so i will if if you if

442

00:20:55,510 --> 00:20:51,510

um if you're uh listening on

443

00:20:57,110 --> 00:20:55,520

telegram that's fine if you have some

444

00:20:58,390 --> 00:20:57,120

if you actually want to share story make

445

00:21:00,390 --> 00:20:58,400

sure to

446

00:21:01,270 --> 00:21:00,400

tap that little button that looks like a

447

00:21:03,029 --> 00:21:01,280

little

448

00:21:04,710 --> 00:21:03,039

person raising the hands that tells me

449

00:21:08,390 --> 00:21:04,720

you want to chat and i'll add you to my

450

00:21:12,870 --> 00:21:11,110

gym gems your music is loud as well

451
00:21:15,669 --> 00:21:12,880

i'm sorry

452
00:21:18,470 --> 00:21:15,679

i turned it down on a normal level so

453
00:21:21,669 --> 00:21:18,480

maybe you should turn down your speakers

454
00:21:24,230 --> 00:21:21,679

nathan also just logged in so welcome

455
00:21:26,390 --> 00:21:24,240

nathan so let me uh what i was thinking

456
00:21:28,470 --> 00:21:26,400

about doing i made a video and i put

457
00:21:30,230 --> 00:21:28,480

them all together because

458
00:21:33,190 --> 00:21:30,240

it makes it difficult for me to switch

459
00:21:36,470 --> 00:21:33,200

through things so what i did is i made a

460
00:21:38,549 --> 00:21:36,480

video to where it just runs and i made

461
00:21:40,630 --> 00:21:38,559

some little footnotes to just give you a

462
00:21:43,430 --> 00:21:40,640

little commentary at least of during

463
00:21:46,549 --> 00:21:43,440

what date and what time this video was

464

00:21:48,789 --> 00:21:46,559

taken and

465

00:21:51,029 --> 00:21:48,799

that's roughly about 10 minutes long and

466

00:21:53,750 --> 00:21:51,039

after that of course then we'll we'll

467

00:21:57,270 --> 00:21:53,760

see who else is ready to chat and then

468

00:21:59,430 --> 00:21:57,280

we'll we'll open up to open lines and

469

00:22:02,390 --> 00:21:59,440

listen to some of your stories and we'll

470

00:22:04,149 --> 00:22:02,400

go however long i can go or however many

471

00:22:05,750 --> 00:22:04,159

uh people we actually have that are

472

00:22:08,070 --> 00:22:05,760

wanting uh they're wanting to talk and

473

00:22:09,830 --> 00:22:08,080

are logged in

474

00:22:30,070 --> 00:22:09,840

all right let me get things ready here

475

00:22:35,029 --> 00:22:31,990

okay let me i'm going to remove myself

476
00:22:38,310 --> 00:22:35,039
so this video was actually submitted by

477
00:22:40,470 --> 00:22:38,320
um cryptokitty and telegram i asked if i

478
00:22:43,830 --> 00:22:40,480
may use this i didn't get an answer

479
00:22:45,669 --> 00:22:43,840
so i figured i'll ask for uh for

480
00:22:47,669 --> 00:22:45,679
forgiveness later but at least i

481
00:22:49,110 --> 00:22:47,679
included the link and i did a little bit

482
00:22:50,710 --> 00:22:49,120
of enhancement on the left you'll see

483
00:22:53,510 --> 00:22:50,720
the original video

484
00:22:54,390 --> 00:22:53,520
um it was a believe crypto kitty said

485
00:22:56,710 --> 00:22:54,400
that

486
00:22:58,310 --> 00:22:56,720
she took it herself

487
00:23:02,470 --> 00:22:58,320
and so

488
00:23:04,870 --> 00:23:02,480

this was on june 14 2021 and um so i

489

00:23:06,950 --> 00:23:04,880

just took the video enhanced it uh

490

00:23:08,710 --> 00:23:06,960

basically zoomed in tried to sharpen it

491

00:23:11,029 --> 00:23:08,720

up a little bit without looking too

492

00:23:13,270 --> 00:23:11,039

distorted and it was difficult to tell

493

00:23:15,510 --> 00:23:13,280

whether or not this is just an airplane

494

00:23:16,310 --> 00:23:15,520

flying through very low but at least

495

00:23:21,110 --> 00:23:16,320

it's

496

00:23:23,430 --> 00:23:21,120

ufo indeed an unidentified flying object

497

00:23:25,350 --> 00:23:23,440

so i guess if if

498

00:23:26,789 --> 00:23:25,360

you do some research maybe looking to

499

00:23:29,510 --> 00:23:26,799

see if there's some kind of flight path

500

00:23:31,190 --> 00:23:29,520

for airplanes during that time that date

501
00:23:33,430 --> 00:23:31,200
you know

502
00:23:36,070 --> 00:23:33,440
that would help

503
00:23:37,990 --> 00:23:36,080
this video apparently was taken

504
00:23:40,310 --> 00:23:38,000
in the 90s it's been kind of go making

505
00:23:42,390 --> 00:23:40,320
its rounds but this was supposed to be

506
00:23:45,750 --> 00:23:42,400
shot obviously from airplane over the

507
00:23:46,789 --> 00:23:45,760
philippines somewhere and so

508
00:23:48,390 --> 00:23:46,799
um

509
00:23:51,669 --> 00:23:48,400
i don't know what to think about this

510
00:23:53,750 --> 00:23:51,679
especially in the 90s

511
00:23:55,590 --> 00:23:53,760
if this is cgi

512
00:23:58,470 --> 00:23:55,600
done by somebody privately at home

513
00:23:59,909 --> 00:23:58,480

that's some pretty damn good skills but

514

00:24:05,029 --> 00:23:59,919

again

515

00:24:13,510 --> 00:24:08,870

this one is was shot over uh nova lima

516

00:24:15,350 --> 00:24:13,520

brazil uh 31st of may of 2020. of course

517

00:24:17,430 --> 00:24:15,360

there's some smart alex

518

00:24:19,350 --> 00:24:17,440

saying that this is somebody's birthday

519

00:24:21,269 --> 00:24:19,360

balloons released but

520

00:24:23,590 --> 00:24:21,279

it's

521

00:24:26,310 --> 00:24:23,600

very interesting and and

522

00:24:28,470 --> 00:24:26,320

weird in the way it moves

523

00:24:30,549 --> 00:24:28,480

this one i think most of you have seen

524

00:24:31,750 --> 00:24:30,559

and that this is actually uh forgot

525

00:24:34,070 --> 00:24:31,760

which one of the

526

00:24:35,750 --> 00:24:34,080

telescopes is staring or looking at the

527

00:24:38,789 --> 00:24:35,760

sun all the time but you can see this

528

00:24:40,789 --> 00:24:38,799

half sphere sphere apparently

529

00:24:42,230 --> 00:24:40,799

sucking up some energy from the sun and

530

00:24:44,230 --> 00:24:42,240

then

531

00:24:45,750 --> 00:24:44,240

disappearing and leaving a little wake

532

00:24:47,669 --> 00:24:45,760

behind so

533

00:24:49,510 --> 00:24:47,679

it's actually pretty

534

00:24:51,669 --> 00:24:49,520

it can be pretty creepy staring at it

535

00:24:53,830 --> 00:24:51,679

considering the size of this

536

00:24:56,470 --> 00:24:53,840

and what's happening it's uh

537

00:25:01,190 --> 00:24:56,480

it's amazing but you can see it's sdo

538

00:25:04,789 --> 00:25:01,200

aia 171 from nasa so and and on the on

539

00:25:06,149 --> 00:25:04,799

that date i don't know if that's 12

540

00:25:09,110 --> 00:25:06,159

um if that's

541

00:25:11,750 --> 00:25:09,120

march 9th or if it's september 3rd

542

00:25:16,070 --> 00:25:11,760

i believe they might go

543

00:25:18,310 --> 00:25:16,080

according to european style of dating

544

00:25:21,669 --> 00:25:18,320

so this one is actually a combination of

545

00:25:26,310 --> 00:25:21,679

different videos um as i said earlier

546

00:25:29,990 --> 00:25:26,320

um barbary castle uh august 7 99 was

547

00:25:32,470 --> 00:25:30,000

filmed um by i believe donald fletcher

548

00:25:35,269 --> 00:25:32,480

at least the copyright owner of this

549

00:25:37,190 --> 00:25:35,279

and it's just the same object

550

00:25:40,310 --> 00:25:37,200

flying around here's the second shot in

551
00:25:42,710 --> 00:25:40,320
2001 but then it says filmed by

552
00:25:44,390 --> 00:25:42,720
um andrew buckley

553
00:25:47,110 --> 00:25:44,400
and it's basically

554
00:25:49,350 --> 00:25:47,120
just filming this this object flying at

555
00:25:53,029 --> 00:25:49,360
high speeds whatever it is

556
00:25:56,310 --> 00:25:53,039
i don't know that drones at least um

557
00:25:58,390 --> 00:25:56,320
uh publicly were available i don't know

558
00:26:01,510 --> 00:25:58,400
if that's a military helicopter going

559
00:26:05,669 --> 00:26:03,669
but i figured just wanted to go through

560
00:26:08,149 --> 00:26:05,679
and show some of these videos that i

561
00:26:10,310 --> 00:26:08,159
always found interesting and and as

562
00:26:11,590 --> 00:26:10,320
always you guys make up make up your own

563
00:26:13,909 --> 00:26:11,600

minds i wish

564

00:26:16,310 --> 00:26:13,919

if i if i have the only thing that i can

565

00:26:18,710 --> 00:26:16,320

definitely say if i were to record some

566

00:26:22,310 --> 00:26:18,720

of my own footage then i would be

567

00:26:24,630 --> 00:26:22,320

willing to go on a limb and say this is

568

00:26:26,789 --> 00:26:24,640

real this is what happened but if i'm

569

00:26:27,750 --> 00:26:26,799

always observing someone else's videos

570

00:26:29,990 --> 00:26:27,760

um

571

00:26:32,310 --> 00:26:30,000

i can't i can't definitely

572

00:26:34,950 --> 00:26:32,320

and conclusively uh make that statement

573

00:26:36,710 --> 00:26:34,960

with anything really

574

00:26:54,870 --> 00:26:36,720

but it's very interesting very

575

00:26:59,430 --> 00:26:57,990

so this one this next one coming up

576

00:27:01,590 --> 00:26:59,440

um

577

00:27:04,470 --> 00:27:01,600

i've read many things out there and

578

00:27:06,549 --> 00:27:04,480

people of course want to debunk it and

579

00:27:12,390 --> 00:27:06,559

this was also cgi this was supposed to

580

00:27:16,630 --> 00:27:14,310

i don't know i'm not too sure but i

581

00:27:19,110 --> 00:27:16,640

didn't want to exclude it

582

00:27:21,190 --> 00:27:19,120

i want to leave it here

583

00:27:24,470 --> 00:27:21,200

because it has a lot of characteristics

584

00:27:25,909 --> 00:27:24,480

of orbs that i've i've personally seen

585

00:27:27,909 --> 00:27:25,919

and

586

00:27:29,510 --> 00:27:27,919

the only thing that is new is really

587

00:27:31,430 --> 00:27:29,520

whether or not the crop circles are

588

00:27:35,750 --> 00:27:31,440

truly created in that

589

00:27:40,789 --> 00:27:38,470

and i have it looping for you guys a few

590

00:27:48,470 --> 00:27:40,799

times so

591

00:27:53,590 --> 00:27:50,870

so the next one

592

00:27:55,430 --> 00:27:53,600

next video after this

593

00:28:00,470 --> 00:27:55,440

i guess i'll wait till it till it gets

594

00:28:04,710 --> 00:28:02,310

it's amazing if this is truly how it

595

00:28:05,750 --> 00:28:04,720

happens it's truly amazing to for it to

596

00:28:07,590 --> 00:28:05,760

just

597

00:28:12,789 --> 00:28:07,600

literally imprint it like a stamp from

598

00:28:18,470 --> 00:28:15,190

so this one you also see printed is

599

00:28:20,950 --> 00:28:18,480

washington dc july 12 1952 and this was

600

00:28:24,549 --> 00:28:20,960

that i believe it was also featured in

601
00:28:27,669 --> 00:28:24,559
the blueprint project the the show or

602
00:28:30,789 --> 00:28:27,679
just blueprint i think

603
00:28:34,070 --> 00:28:32,310
i'm drawing a blank i think it was

604
00:28:35,830 --> 00:28:34,080
called blueprint maybe somebody in

605
00:28:37,590 --> 00:28:35,840
comments can correct me

606
00:28:38,630 --> 00:28:37,600
but yeah this was something that was

607
00:28:40,149 --> 00:28:38,640
happening

608
00:28:42,149 --> 00:28:40,159
um i believe

609
00:28:44,870 --> 00:28:42,159
throughout few days

610
00:28:46,389 --> 00:28:44,880
and this was what was recorded on this

611
00:28:48,230 --> 00:28:46,399
date

612
00:28:49,350 --> 00:28:48,240
now of course it's going slow enough

613
00:28:52,070 --> 00:28:49,360

that

614

00:28:53,990 --> 00:28:52,080

you could say they they

615

00:28:57,029 --> 00:28:54,000

could have had propel

616

00:29:00,230 --> 00:28:57,039

uh powered aircraft with bright lights

617

00:29:02,549 --> 00:29:00,240

on and and all of that but considering

618

00:29:04,549 --> 00:29:02,559

the freak out and how people reacted

619

00:29:07,510 --> 00:29:04,559

during that time to this

620

00:29:10,310 --> 00:29:07,520

and close encounters um i think that

621

00:29:13,269 --> 00:29:10,320

this this would be something more more

622

00:29:15,190 --> 00:29:13,279

than just airplanes

623

00:29:18,630 --> 00:29:15,200

uh this one is from

624

00:29:21,750 --> 00:29:18,640

excuse me jerusalem 2011

625

00:29:27,350 --> 00:29:24,310

oh project blue book yes that was the

626

00:29:29,669 --> 00:29:27,360

what i was going for not blueprint

627

00:29:32,870 --> 00:29:29,679

so anyway this one was shot in jerusalem

628

00:29:34,950 --> 00:29:32,880

in 2011 and i actually originally saw

629

00:29:36,230 --> 00:29:34,960

this being reported on coast to coast at

630

00:29:38,630 --> 00:29:36,240

that time

631

00:29:40,789 --> 00:29:38,640

but what i didn't see is it's dark right

632

00:29:42,789 --> 00:29:40,799

now and i don't know if you have if you

633

00:29:43,830 --> 00:29:42,799

can see this but there's then apparently

634

00:29:45,669 --> 00:29:43,840

goes up

635

00:29:48,070 --> 00:29:45,679

to a craft

636

00:29:49,669 --> 00:29:48,080

that is pretty much a triangle with

637

00:29:51,909 --> 00:29:49,679

another

638

00:29:52,830 --> 00:29:51,919

a light in the middle and then obviously

639

00:29:56,230 --> 00:29:52,840

moving

640

00:29:58,070 --> 00:29:56,240

around but i always seen it come down

641

00:30:00,470 --> 00:29:58,080

and shoot up but i've never seen this

642

00:30:02,389 --> 00:30:00,480

part to it so i wanted to have this also

643

00:30:17,029 --> 00:30:02,399

in this

644

00:30:23,430 --> 00:30:19,110

so this one is

645

00:30:25,909 --> 00:30:23,440

it's from nasa sts 51a in 1984 and i

646

00:30:28,389 --> 00:30:25,919

believe they're either trying to capture

647

00:30:30,630 --> 00:30:28,399

or fix something on this satellite

648

00:30:33,269 --> 00:30:30,640

and i've watched this thing over and

649

00:30:36,230 --> 00:30:33,279

over again and you see it coming down

650

00:30:38,070 --> 00:30:36,240

and and it was very intriguing because

651

00:30:39,830 --> 00:30:38,080

obviously it looks like it's just

652

00:30:40,789 --> 00:30:39,840

materializing and going off to your

653

00:30:42,630 --> 00:30:40,799

right

654

00:30:45,110 --> 00:30:42,640

now there's speculation that this could

655

00:30:46,230 --> 00:30:45,120

also be a water droplet

656

00:30:47,590 --> 00:30:46,240

and

657

00:30:48,870 --> 00:30:47,600

um but

658

00:30:51,430 --> 00:30:48,880

again because

659

00:30:53,669 --> 00:30:51,440

i wasn't there most of us weren't there

660

00:30:56,149 --> 00:30:53,679

we just i just don't know but

661

00:30:59,909 --> 00:30:56,159

i slowed it down here again to see how

662

00:31:03,509 --> 00:30:59,919

it's coming down into view

663

00:31:05,190 --> 00:31:03,519

seemingly materializing and then

664

00:31:06,789 --> 00:31:05,200

off to the right

665

00:31:09,110 --> 00:31:06,799

and

666

00:31:11,350 --> 00:31:09,120

if it is a water droplet then it

667

00:31:13,990 --> 00:31:11,360

definitely caused a lot of stir stir

668

00:31:17,029 --> 00:31:14,000

here in the planet but if it's not it's

669

00:31:20,070 --> 00:31:17,039

it's amazing to have that on film

670

00:31:22,470 --> 00:31:20,080

now this is a nasa sts-75

671

00:31:24,549 --> 00:31:22,480

and from 1996

672

00:31:27,269 --> 00:31:24,559

and this was supposed to be a long

673

00:31:29,750 --> 00:31:27,279

tether satellite system that event that

674

00:31:31,269 --> 00:31:29,760

broke off you can find us online

675

00:31:32,950 --> 00:31:31,279

um where they

676
00:31:36,070 --> 00:31:32,960
trying to extend it and you see it

677
00:31:38,470 --> 00:31:36,080
breaking off and it's this 12 mile long

678
00:31:40,470 --> 00:31:38,480
broad just hanging in the air and as

679
00:31:43,269 --> 00:31:40,480
they zoomed into it they kept seeing all

680
00:31:45,750 --> 00:31:43,279
these different uh different size donut

681
00:31:48,789 --> 00:31:45,760
size with these little edges

682
00:31:49,669 --> 00:31:48,799
things floating around it and behind it

683
00:31:51,190 --> 00:31:49,679
and

684
00:31:54,230 --> 00:31:51,200
some of them you'll see they're

685
00:31:57,029 --> 00:31:54,240
pulsating but out of all the videos

686
00:31:59,909 --> 00:31:57,039
that has come through this one from nasa

687
00:32:01,909 --> 00:31:59,919
is one of one of my most intriguing and

688
00:32:03,750 --> 00:32:01,919

favorite ones this one right here you'll

689

00:32:05,830 --> 00:32:03,760

see one flying right

690

00:32:07,350 --> 00:32:05,840

right behind it on the very tip of it

691

00:32:10,070 --> 00:32:07,360

right there

692

00:32:11,029 --> 00:32:10,080

and it goes behind it so this was

693

00:32:13,350 --> 00:32:11,039

um

694

00:32:15,750 --> 00:32:13,360

this was speculated based on that that

695

00:32:17,430 --> 00:32:15,760

was a 12 mile long tether that that was

696

00:32:17,720 --> 00:32:17,440

a two mile

697

00:32:18,870 --> 00:32:17,730

um

698

00:32:21,110 --> 00:32:18,880

[Music]

699

00:32:24,549 --> 00:32:21,120

circular object

700

00:32:26,630 --> 00:32:24,559

that's huge if if that is the case but

701
00:32:28,389 --> 00:32:26,640
you'll see different different sizes

702
00:32:31,110 --> 00:32:28,399
very similar to each other floating

703
00:32:33,350 --> 00:32:31,120
around some big some small it could be

704
00:32:35,669 --> 00:32:33,360
maybe because of distance it could also

705
00:32:37,029 --> 00:32:35,679
be because they are diff different in

706
00:32:38,149 --> 00:32:37,039
shape and size

707
00:32:42,070 --> 00:32:38,159
but

708
00:32:45,110 --> 00:32:42,080
this one is is one of my favorites um so

709
00:32:47,590 --> 00:32:45,120
far because it's from from nasa and you

710
00:32:49,590 --> 00:32:47,600
can tell they're trying to not

711
00:32:51,430 --> 00:32:49,600
follow them you know because then it

712
00:32:52,870 --> 00:32:51,440
would mean that they're recognizing it

713
00:32:55,430 --> 00:32:52,880

as an actual

714

00:32:58,630 --> 00:32:55,440

you know object to be noticed so they

715

00:32:59,669 --> 00:32:58,640

just kind of try to stick to that

716

00:33:06,230 --> 00:32:59,679

to the

717

00:33:08,070 --> 00:33:06,240

um

718

00:33:10,149 --> 00:33:08,080

to their original recording you'll

719

00:33:13,190 --> 00:33:10,159

you'll hear it

720

00:33:14,149 --> 00:33:13,200

okay let me see here

721

00:33:16,710 --> 00:33:14,159

okay

722

00:33:20,389 --> 00:33:18,389

i wanted to yeah one i wanted to

723

00:33:23,110 --> 00:33:20,399

basically show you that and it's not

724

00:33:24,950 --> 00:33:23,120

something i do very often because

725

00:33:26,870 --> 00:33:24,960

you'll spend a whole lifetime just

726

00:33:28,549 --> 00:33:26,880

watching and entertaining yourself with

727

00:33:30,310 --> 00:33:28,559

these with these videos you know it's

728

00:33:32,310 --> 00:33:30,320

they're they're exciting they're cool to

729

00:33:34,149 --> 00:33:32,320

watch but then that's it

730

00:33:34,950 --> 00:33:34,159

you know that literally is it it leaves

731

00:33:39,590 --> 00:33:34,960

you

732

00:33:42,310 --> 00:33:39,600

experience gained

733

00:33:44,870 --> 00:33:42,320

and other than just being something cool

734

00:33:46,070 --> 00:33:44,880

and exciting temporarily

735

00:33:52,470 --> 00:33:46,080

it

736

00:33:54,230 --> 00:33:52,480

you in conversation can always just

737

00:33:56,389 --> 00:33:54,240

reference back to videos and all these

738

00:33:58,789 --> 00:33:56,399

other things but it doesn't help you

739

00:34:00,710 --> 00:33:58,799

anymore it doesn't take that next step

740

00:34:03,190 --> 00:34:00,720

to help you understanding what contact

741

00:34:06,950 --> 00:34:03,200

is and so anyway that's why i don't

742

00:34:09,349 --> 00:34:06,960

necessarily cover these very much but

743

00:34:11,349 --> 00:34:09,359

i guess for the livestream purpose for

744

00:34:12,629 --> 00:34:11,359

for live streams sake for different

745

00:34:14,470 --> 00:34:12,639

people's

746

00:34:16,629 --> 00:34:14,480

level of understanding

747

00:34:17,909 --> 00:34:16,639

i might on occasion just find the

748

00:34:19,829 --> 00:34:17,919

different things

749

00:34:21,990 --> 00:34:19,839

that people might send me and put a

750

00:34:23,909 --> 00:34:22,000

collage together like i did today and

751
00:34:25,669 --> 00:34:23,919
then show you different stuff out there

752
00:34:27,669 --> 00:34:25,679
now again a lot of these that you've

753
00:34:29,270 --> 00:34:27,679
seen today except for a few of them

754
00:34:31,430 --> 00:34:29,280
there are recent

755
00:34:33,349 --> 00:34:31,440
the already old news most people know

756
00:34:35,270 --> 00:34:33,359
about them if you didn't and this was

757
00:34:36,950 --> 00:34:35,280
exciting to you great

758
00:34:38,230 --> 00:34:36,960
but um

759
00:34:40,869 --> 00:34:38,240
at least

760
00:34:43,270 --> 00:34:40,879
um

761
00:34:46,230 --> 00:34:43,280
at least i'm covering that aspect of it

762
00:34:52,069 --> 00:34:46,240
for some of you that need it

763
00:35:00,470 --> 00:34:54,790

who else we got okay um

764

00:35:05,270 --> 00:35:03,430

and uh let's see

765

00:35:10,069 --> 00:35:05,280

who do we have

766

00:35:16,550 --> 00:35:13,349

all right we got uh quite a few that uh

767

00:35:17,829 --> 00:35:16,560

that are also just listening on telegram

768

00:35:19,910 --> 00:35:17,839

if you

769

00:35:23,030 --> 00:35:19,920

would like to talk to me you know what

770

00:35:25,670 --> 00:35:23,040

to do um if not that's cool just

771

00:35:28,710 --> 00:35:25,680

listen and and enjoy

772

00:35:44,150 --> 00:35:28,720

see who do we have in chat

773

00:35:50,470 --> 00:35:47,589

uh smoking joe said falcon 9 launched

774

00:35:53,510 --> 00:35:50,480

four civilians into space was successful

775

00:35:55,910 --> 00:35:53,520

23 minutes ago well that's cool i hope

776

00:35:59,030 --> 00:35:55,920

that brings us a bit closer to

777

00:36:01,589 --> 00:35:59,040

uh space travel for everyone else

778

00:36:03,190 --> 00:36:01,599

let's see if they can reduce the tickets

779

00:36:13,990 --> 00:36:03,200

down to a couple hundred bucks instead

780

00:36:18,870 --> 00:36:16,310

yes crop circles too there were there's

781

00:36:20,150 --> 00:36:18,880

some researchers that

782

00:36:23,190 --> 00:36:20,160

are

783

00:36:25,829 --> 00:36:23,200

crop sequels crop circle researchers and

784

00:36:29,270 --> 00:36:25,839

um i can ha i can have one on one

785

00:36:31,430 --> 00:36:29,280

particular one that um

786

00:36:34,550 --> 00:36:31,440

that covered or covers them in great

787

00:36:36,390 --> 00:36:34,560

deal is barbara lamb and so

788

00:36:37,750 --> 00:36:36,400

i could potentially reach out to her if

789

00:36:39,750 --> 00:36:37,760

there's some other crop sequel

790

00:36:41,829 --> 00:36:39,760

researchers that you think would would

791

00:36:43,430 --> 00:36:41,839

be a great guest and has some great

792

00:36:44,829 --> 00:36:43,440

information

793

00:36:47,430 --> 00:36:44,839

make sure to go to

794

00:36:49,430 --> 00:36:47,440

ufohub.net and all the way on the bottom

795

00:36:51,430 --> 00:36:49,440

you'll see a little contact tab and just

796

00:36:53,190 --> 00:36:51,440

write to me give me their

797

00:36:55,030 --> 00:36:53,200

please give me actual contact info

798

00:36:57,030 --> 00:36:55,040

because some people say hey have so and

799

00:36:58,470 --> 00:36:57,040

so on that's great sometimes i'm not

800

00:36:59,829 --> 00:36:58,480

sure if i'm actually looking up the

801
00:37:02,630 --> 00:36:59,839
right person

802
00:37:05,030 --> 00:37:02,640
perfect example just today

803
00:37:07,030 --> 00:37:05,040
and i at least try

804
00:37:09,670 --> 00:37:07,040
to always have the guests contact

805
00:37:11,829 --> 00:37:09,680
information every single time underneath

806
00:37:13,589 --> 00:37:11,839
all the videos so that any one of you

807
00:37:15,109 --> 00:37:13,599
can then continue on research or at

808
00:37:17,910 --> 00:37:15,119
least to contact them and tell your own

809
00:37:20,310 --> 00:37:17,920
story or for whatever the reason

810
00:37:21,430 --> 00:37:20,320
you know i find it prudent to have that

811
00:37:24,069 --> 00:37:21,440
very few

812
00:37:25,589 --> 00:37:24,079
say please no no contact info and so i

813
00:37:28,550 --> 00:37:25,599

respect their wishes

814

00:37:31,109 --> 00:37:28,560

but uh so i i wanted to talk to one of

815

00:37:33,430 --> 00:37:31,119

the or some of the kids that in zimbabwe

816

00:37:35,109 --> 00:37:33,440

that had that experience with the ufo

817

00:37:36,550 --> 00:37:35,119

landing and conveying these different

818

00:37:38,710 --> 00:37:36,560

messages to him

819

00:37:41,190 --> 00:37:38,720

i must have watched maybe 10 different

820

00:37:42,950 --> 00:37:41,200

videos and everything was about that

821

00:37:45,349 --> 00:37:42,960

channel and moving on forward but there

822

00:37:47,349 --> 00:37:45,359

was no contact for any of these people

823

00:37:49,030 --> 00:37:47,359

and then finally

824

00:37:51,510 --> 00:37:49,040

after getting sick and tired of

825

00:37:53,430 --> 00:37:51,520

searching on what one through the search

826

00:37:55,990 --> 00:37:53,440

engine and on youtube

827

00:37:58,710 --> 00:37:56,000

i happen to come across a telephone

828

00:37:59,750 --> 00:37:58,720

interview with one of these kids

829

00:38:02,390 --> 00:37:59,760

and

830

00:38:04,230 --> 00:38:02,400

well they're grown adults now but they

831

00:38:05,670 --> 00:38:04,240

had their contact info and i was like

832

00:38:08,069 --> 00:38:05,680

thank you

833

00:38:10,790 --> 00:38:08,079

it would have saved me all this time but

834

00:38:12,870 --> 00:38:10,800

um so anyway uh that's why i'm asking if

835

00:38:15,670 --> 00:38:12,880

you have some

836

00:38:17,270 --> 00:38:15,680

suggestions please give me a website

837

00:38:19,829 --> 00:38:17,280

a number or

838

00:38:22,310 --> 00:38:19,839

a facebook page instagram something

839

00:38:26,920 --> 00:38:22,320

where i can then send them a message and

840

00:38:26,930 --> 00:38:31,430

[Music]

841

00:38:36,069 --> 00:38:34,230

okay i had uh steve

842

00:38:41,030 --> 00:38:36,079

peably he was on there just for a little

843

00:38:47,030 --> 00:38:43,430

and then he

844

00:38:52,230 --> 00:38:49,430

so steve if you if you're watching if

845

00:38:54,790 --> 00:38:52,240

you log back into telegram i'll um

846

00:38:56,390 --> 00:38:54,800

i'll bring you in because i think i'm

847

00:38:57,750 --> 00:38:56,400

pretty much finished making my points

848

00:38:59,910 --> 00:38:57,760

i'm just gonna

849

00:39:01,670 --> 00:38:59,920

look around and see what else you guys

850

00:39:09,510 --> 00:39:01,680

got going on in the chat

851

00:39:13,109 --> 00:39:11,430

yes top rather says but i think some

852

00:39:15,030 --> 00:39:13,119

researchers say the earth makes them i

853

00:39:17,430 --> 00:39:15,040

don't think so yeah i've heard i've

854

00:39:21,190 --> 00:39:17,440

heard a few guests on coast and other

855

00:39:23,510 --> 00:39:21,200

places talk about how

856

00:39:26,310 --> 00:39:23,520

through the earth's magnetic field that

857

00:39:28,390 --> 00:39:26,320

they have a certain

858

00:39:31,510 --> 00:39:28,400

i guess have certain patterns and

859

00:39:33,750 --> 00:39:31,520

certain areas where these energies

860

00:39:36,630 --> 00:39:33,760

cross they're more you know more

861

00:39:39,190 --> 00:39:36,640

powerful in that area so of course then

862

00:39:40,550 --> 00:39:39,200

that they would have the ability to mold

863

00:39:43,030 --> 00:39:40,560

and bend

864

00:39:45,990 --> 00:39:43,040

i guess the crop or whatever it happens

865

00:39:48,550 --> 00:39:46,000

to be into the different shapes so

866

00:39:49,750 --> 00:39:48,560

i don't know i personally don't know i

867

00:39:51,589 --> 00:39:49,760

i still

868

00:39:54,069 --> 00:39:51,599

it's a possibility

869

00:39:56,870 --> 00:39:54,079

like with everything but i think it's

870

00:39:58,630 --> 00:39:56,880

i'm leaning more towards more of a

871

00:40:00,630 --> 00:39:58,640

metaphysical

872

00:40:01,829 --> 00:40:00,640

other being type

873

00:40:15,109 --> 00:40:01,839

type

874

00:40:19,670 --> 00:40:17,750

uh crypto meters asking

875

00:40:24,230 --> 00:40:19,680

what's another way to describe the

876

00:40:27,510 --> 00:40:25,510

um

877

00:40:29,910 --> 00:40:27,520

crypto can you

878

00:40:34,790 --> 00:40:29,920

define what what you exactly mean with

879

00:40:34,800 --> 00:40:43,430

marius welcomes well

880

00:40:48,069 --> 00:40:46,150

the subtle realm is a way active

881

00:40:50,470 --> 00:40:48,079

compared to getting

882

00:41:00,069 --> 00:40:50,480

picked up and stuck in the

883

00:41:03,510 --> 00:41:00,870

oh

884

00:41:09,030 --> 00:41:03,520

i'm sorry it took me a second god i'm

885

00:41:12,950 --> 00:41:10,870

well i mean if you mean by subtle room

886

00:41:17,030 --> 00:41:12,960

there's always these different

887

00:41:18,470 --> 00:41:17,040

um levels of of of realities you know

888

00:41:19,910 --> 00:41:18,480

something too

889

00:41:22,870 --> 00:41:19,920

you might have heard me talk about this

890

00:41:24,230 --> 00:41:22,880

those that haven't i swear make it quick

891

00:41:26,150 --> 00:41:24,240

uh between

892

00:41:27,190 --> 00:41:26,160

an older person and a younger person a

893

00:41:29,270 --> 00:41:27,200

child than

894

00:41:32,150 --> 00:41:29,280

an adult let's say five and fifty year

895

00:41:34,309 --> 00:41:32,160

old um those are different realities too

896

00:41:35,589 --> 00:41:34,319

i know we always like to think of it all

897

00:41:37,910 --> 00:41:35,599

as one

898

00:41:40,950 --> 00:41:37,920

but we're literally in our own different

899

00:41:43,670 --> 00:41:40,960

dimensions to where um

900

00:41:46,710 --> 00:41:43,680

we can look down and understand

901
00:41:47,510 --> 00:41:46,720
what this lower dimension is doing and

902
00:41:49,829 --> 00:41:47,520
where

903
00:41:51,910 --> 00:41:49,839
the how the information is coming about

904
00:41:54,390 --> 00:41:51,920
and what they're trying to to do or say

905
00:41:55,349 --> 00:41:54,400
in in our way but they can't understand

906
00:41:59,190 --> 00:41:55,359
us

907
00:42:02,230 --> 00:41:59,200
reasons but

908
00:42:04,550 --> 00:42:02,240
it's also a that state of mind is a

909
00:42:06,230 --> 00:42:04,560
reality and a dimension as well we

910
00:42:08,230 --> 00:42:06,240
always only think of dimensions like

911
00:42:09,270 --> 00:42:08,240
something entirely different feeling

912
00:42:11,910 --> 00:42:09,280
weird

913
00:42:14,630 --> 00:42:11,920

not of this earth and that's the only

914

00:42:17,030 --> 00:42:14,640

way we'll judge different dimensions but

915

00:42:20,069 --> 00:42:17,040

mindsets different people approaching

916

00:42:21,670 --> 00:42:20,079

and perceiving different things um based

917

00:42:23,990 --> 00:42:21,680

on my own experiences and what i've

918

00:42:26,230 --> 00:42:24,000

learned are also these different

919

00:42:34,390 --> 00:42:26,240

dimensions not vastly different but

920

00:42:38,870 --> 00:42:36,309

uh fab says so yes please for crop

921

00:42:40,710 --> 00:42:38,880

circles guest uh like i said um the only

922

00:42:42,790 --> 00:42:40,720

one i know of is bubbler

923

00:42:45,349 --> 00:42:42,800

barbara lamb if you have

924

00:42:46,870 --> 00:42:45,359

someone else that's active and in

925

00:42:49,990 --> 00:42:46,880

talking

926
00:42:55,670 --> 00:42:50,000
meaning public about it please let

927
00:43:00,870 --> 00:42:59,109
so steven keeps going in and out of uh

928
00:43:02,470 --> 00:43:00,880
of telegram

929
00:43:05,750 --> 00:43:02,480
he's raised his hand now we'll see if i

930
00:43:09,430 --> 00:43:07,829
steven you are a muted my end and mute

931
00:43:11,510 --> 00:43:09,440
yourself and your sin you should be able

932
00:43:13,270 --> 00:43:11,520
to talk to me

933
00:43:15,349 --> 00:43:13,280
hey how's it going

934
00:43:17,109 --> 00:43:15,359
just fine how are you

935
00:43:19,510 --> 00:43:17,119
i'm all right i uh

936
00:43:22,069 --> 00:43:19,520
yeah i was going in and out of um of

937
00:43:24,230 --> 00:43:22,079
service there for a minute um

938
00:43:26,710 --> 00:43:24,240

so i if i drop off i'm sorry but i

939

00:43:27,510 --> 00:43:26,720

shouldn't i should be good

940

00:43:30,230 --> 00:43:27,520

so

941

00:43:31,910 --> 00:43:30,240

um i hope you got a little bit there

942

00:43:33,349 --> 00:43:31,920

yeah me too

943

00:43:34,950 --> 00:43:33,359

i missed a little bit there i don't know

944

00:43:36,309 --> 00:43:34,960

what uh

945

00:43:38,710 --> 00:43:36,319

what you guys were talking about the

946

00:43:40,790 --> 00:43:38,720

reason i raised my hand

947

00:43:43,829 --> 00:43:40,800

you were talking about these that that

948

00:43:46,790 --> 00:43:43,839

uh nasa footage with uh with the big two

949

00:43:48,950 --> 00:43:46,800

mile wide circle things yes

950

00:43:50,950 --> 00:43:48,960

and uh

951
00:43:55,750 --> 00:43:50,960
back when that came out oh gosh it's

952
00:43:59,670 --> 00:43:55,760
been forever a long time ago um

953
00:44:01,430 --> 00:43:59,680
i was at a a friend of mine's house and

954
00:44:02,870 --> 00:44:01,440
she said just real quick can you just be

955
00:44:04,230 --> 00:44:02,880
a little bit closer to your mic if

956
00:44:07,589 --> 00:44:04,240
possible

957
00:44:10,630 --> 00:44:09,190
so not picking up well

958
00:44:12,230 --> 00:44:10,640
you are not right you're better now

959
00:44:13,829 --> 00:44:12,240
you're better now

960
00:44:15,030 --> 00:44:13,839
oh i may have covered it or something

961
00:44:16,390 --> 00:44:15,040
okay

962
00:44:18,790 --> 00:44:16,400
yeah um

963
00:44:19,670 --> 00:44:18,800

so i was at a friend's house and uh she

964

00:44:21,510 --> 00:44:19,680

had a

965

00:44:23,030 --> 00:44:21,520

younger son that was

966

00:44:24,630 --> 00:44:23,040

actually

967

00:44:26,390 --> 00:44:24,640

trying to get into

968

00:44:28,390 --> 00:44:26,400

into channeling believe it or not

969

00:44:29,829 --> 00:44:28,400

because he had these experiences where

970

00:44:37,750 --> 00:44:29,839

he

971

00:44:39,190 --> 00:44:37,760

to him

972

00:44:41,990 --> 00:44:39,200

and we we

973

00:44:43,990 --> 00:44:42,000

i just like very very lightly

974

00:44:45,990 --> 00:44:44,000

went into like a regression

975

00:44:48,150 --> 00:44:46,000

type

976

00:44:49,589 --> 00:44:48,160

of thing you know just just got him to

977

00:44:52,069 --> 00:44:49,599

calm down close his eyes and everything

978

00:44:54,550 --> 00:44:52,079

and very quickly he started he started

979

00:44:55,829 --> 00:44:54,560

channeling just playing his day

980

00:44:58,710 --> 00:44:55,839

and uh

981

00:45:00,550 --> 00:44:58,720

so this video had just come out when

982

00:45:04,470 --> 00:45:00,560

this happened

983

00:45:06,150 --> 00:45:04,480

uh and so i asked him um well what was

984

00:45:09,910 --> 00:45:06,160

going on with that what what were these

985

00:45:11,990 --> 00:45:09,920

big you know two mile wide

986

00:45:14,069 --> 00:45:12,000

uh entity looking things and he didn't

987

00:45:16,550 --> 00:45:14,079

say what they were made of but he did

988

00:45:19,190 --> 00:45:16,560

say he said oh they're like uh they're

989

00:45:21,270 --> 00:45:19,200

like space bacteria

990

00:45:24,150 --> 00:45:21,280

and uh you can only see them under i

991

00:45:26,069 --> 00:45:24,160

think he said ultraviolet light

992

00:45:28,150 --> 00:45:26,079

and that they're everywhere in space and

993

00:45:30,069 --> 00:45:28,160

that they are like sentient beings but

994

00:45:31,589 --> 00:45:30,079

they're the equivalent of

995

00:45:32,870 --> 00:45:31,599

what we would consider something like

996

00:45:34,470 --> 00:45:32,880

bacteria

997

00:45:37,190 --> 00:45:34,480

and he said interesting thing about them

998

00:45:39,030 --> 00:45:37,200

if you if you were to run a ship through

999

00:45:41,349 --> 00:45:39,040

them and break them up that they would

1000

00:45:44,150 --> 00:45:41,359

break into many pieces

1001
00:45:45,990 --> 00:45:44,160
that were all the same

1002
00:45:47,589 --> 00:45:46,000
in other words they would they would

1003
00:45:49,109 --> 00:45:47,599
hold their shape

1004
00:45:50,630 --> 00:45:49,119
if you broke them in two pieces they

1005
00:45:52,710 --> 00:45:50,640
would just become smaller versions and

1006
00:45:53,910 --> 00:45:52,720
they would instantly take on that round

1007
00:45:56,550 --> 00:45:53,920
shape

1008
00:46:02,230 --> 00:45:56,560
that you saw there and uh so they were

1009
00:46:05,109 --> 00:46:03,510
yeah i was gonna say it's the only thing

1010
00:46:07,430 --> 00:46:05,119
i've ever heard about it i've i've

1011
00:46:08,630 --> 00:46:07,440
researched that piece you know a little

1012
00:46:10,470 --> 00:46:08,640
bit and i don't think i've ever heard

1013
00:46:12,710 --> 00:46:10,480

anybody say anything about it and and

1014

00:46:14,870 --> 00:46:12,720

that was interesting that he

1015

00:46:16,790 --> 00:46:14,880

you know this this guy was talking very

1016

00:46:18,150 --> 00:46:16,800

definitively like he completely

1017

00:46:19,910 --> 00:46:18,160

understood it but

1018

00:46:23,109 --> 00:46:19,920

he also said that it wasn't all that

1019

00:46:24,550 --> 00:46:23,119

interesting it's just that nasa

1020

00:46:25,349 --> 00:46:24,560

the reason you don't see them in more of

1021

00:46:33,430 --> 00:46:25,359

the

1022

00:46:36,550 --> 00:46:33,440

that out you know

1023

00:46:38,309 --> 00:46:36,560

so that that footage was unfiltered

1024

00:46:40,309 --> 00:46:38,319

because that was a tether that was

1025

00:46:42,630 --> 00:46:40,319

supposed to be something like uh it was

1026
00:46:44,550 --> 00:46:42,640
gathering energy and it got it got too

1027
00:46:46,870 --> 00:46:44,560
hot and broke off

1028
00:46:49,030 --> 00:46:46,880
and so they desperately needed that

1029
00:46:51,430 --> 00:46:49,040
footage and that's basically how it got

1030
00:46:52,870 --> 00:46:51,440
out but years later they put filters on

1031
00:46:56,150 --> 00:46:52,880
the camera to where you couldn't see

1032
00:46:58,390 --> 00:46:56,160
that so what amazes me that he had space

1033
00:46:59,349 --> 00:46:58,400
for 12 mile long

1034
00:47:01,349 --> 00:46:59,359
um

1035
00:47:03,109 --> 00:47:01,359
whatever how i wonder how thick that was

1036
00:47:06,150 --> 00:47:03,119
actually i mean thick enough for cameras

1037
00:47:09,510 --> 00:47:06,160
to pick up and to have 12 miles

1038
00:47:12,069 --> 00:47:09,520

of deaths on on a on a rocket shooting

1039

00:47:13,990 --> 00:47:12,079

up that's amazing

1040

00:47:16,470 --> 00:47:14,000

yeah i don't i

1041

00:47:19,109 --> 00:47:16,480

i don't know if it was rigid or if it

1042

00:47:20,790 --> 00:47:19,119

was like something they unrolled or

1043

00:47:22,470 --> 00:47:20,800

i i think it was

1044

00:47:23,589 --> 00:47:22,480

something that was not

1045

00:47:25,190 --> 00:47:23,599

made of

1046

00:47:26,950 --> 00:47:25,200

so that i don't know if i don't remember

1047

00:47:29,430 --> 00:47:26,960

all the details perfectly but i do

1048

00:47:30,870 --> 00:47:29,440

remember that this was a test to try to

1049

00:47:33,030 --> 00:47:30,880

get energy

1050

00:47:34,950 --> 00:47:33,040

uh electricity from space and that they

1051
00:47:36,309 --> 00:47:34,960
got way more than they thought they were

1052
00:47:39,349 --> 00:47:36,319
going to and that's why it actually

1053
00:47:40,710 --> 00:47:39,359
detached as it basically burned up

1054
00:47:42,230 --> 00:47:40,720
so um

1055
00:47:44,390 --> 00:47:42,240
but yeah and then they were they were

1056
00:47:46,230 --> 00:47:44,400
trying to retrieve it or or figure out

1057
00:47:49,910 --> 00:47:46,240
what was going on and you know then they

1058
00:47:51,510 --> 00:47:49,920
picked up all this all this footage so

1059
00:47:53,109 --> 00:47:51,520
do you know were they able to retrieve

1060
00:47:55,030 --> 00:47:53,119
it or this is still kind of hanging

1061
00:47:57,109 --> 00:47:55,040
around or eventually going to re-enter

1062
00:48:00,069 --> 00:47:57,119
the atmosphere

1063
00:48:02,150 --> 00:48:00,079

i don't think they did if i remember

1064

00:48:03,829 --> 00:48:02,160

somebody in the i can't see the chat

1065

00:48:06,710 --> 00:48:03,839

where i am but if somebody in the chat

1066

00:48:08,150 --> 00:48:06,720

knows you know feels free to say because

1067

00:48:10,309 --> 00:48:08,160

at the time i would have told you every

1068

00:48:12,630 --> 00:48:10,319

detail but i can't remember

1069

00:48:14,470 --> 00:48:12,640

all that much about it but um

1070

00:48:16,470 --> 00:48:14,480

but what the point i was trying to make

1071

00:48:18,630 --> 00:48:16,480

though about this is that i think you

1072

00:48:21,910 --> 00:48:18,640

would see a lot of things in space if if

1073

00:48:23,670 --> 00:48:21,920

you went up there with a camera uh

1074

00:48:25,670 --> 00:48:23,680

especially a camera that could see

1075

00:48:27,349 --> 00:48:25,680

infrared or or uh

1076

00:48:30,150 --> 00:48:27,359

or ultraviolet

1077

00:48:32,829 --> 00:48:30,160

you'd see a lot of things so

1078

00:48:35,750 --> 00:48:32,839

uh the the cameras we have today their

1079

00:48:37,990 --> 00:48:35,760

lenses actually naturally pick up

1080

00:48:39,430 --> 00:48:38,000

infrared and ultraviolet we put filters

1081

00:48:41,349 --> 00:48:39,440

on them uh

1082

00:48:42,710 --> 00:48:41,359

like the camera in your phone or any

1083

00:48:44,630 --> 00:48:42,720

kind of camera you have they have

1084

00:48:46,870 --> 00:48:44,640

filters built into them

1085

00:48:48,470 --> 00:48:46,880

to block those rays

1086

00:48:51,270 --> 00:48:48,480

so otherwise you would get some funny

1087

00:48:53,270 --> 00:48:51,280

looking pictures but uh but yeah if you

1088

00:48:55,109 --> 00:48:53,280

took a raw camera up there without those

1089

00:48:56,790 --> 00:48:55,119

filters you'd probably see a lot of

1090

00:48:58,790 --> 00:48:56,800

stuff you know

1091

00:49:00,630 --> 00:48:58,800

things that uh that were moving

1092

00:49:02,950 --> 00:49:00,640

intelligently and whatnot

1093

00:49:05,109 --> 00:49:02,960

so well just a sheer amount we can pick

1094

00:49:07,190 --> 00:49:05,119

up what night visual goggles night

1095

00:49:09,589 --> 00:49:07,200

vision goggles from earth is it's

1096

00:49:11,910 --> 00:49:09,599

amazing enough you know if you have less

1097

00:49:14,710 --> 00:49:11,920

obstructions in space

1098

00:49:16,870 --> 00:49:14,720

i'm sure it would be amazing

1099

00:49:19,829 --> 00:49:16,880

yeah i live in an area where there's no

1100

00:49:22,470 --> 00:49:19,839

uh there's not a lot of light pollution

1101

00:49:24,309 --> 00:49:22,480

and i mean when you can see

1102

00:49:26,630 --> 00:49:24,319

you know every star in the sky i mean

1103

00:49:28,470 --> 00:49:26,640

you wouldn't believe how much stuff

1104

00:49:30,230 --> 00:49:28,480

there's a lot of things i can't say that

1105

00:49:31,589 --> 00:49:30,240

they're truly ufos or whatever but

1106

00:49:33,510 --> 00:49:31,599

there's a lot of things you see in the

1107

00:49:35,349 --> 00:49:33,520

sky that certainly aren't airplanes or

1108

00:49:38,150 --> 00:49:35,359

satellites you know there's

1109

00:49:40,870 --> 00:49:38,160

there's a lot of stuff going on up there

1110

00:49:45,589 --> 00:49:42,630

so what's been going on with you how are

1111

00:49:49,109 --> 00:49:45,599

things

1112

00:49:50,630 --> 00:49:49,119

oh all is well all is well i uh

1113

00:49:51,670 --> 00:49:50,640

i don't know she'd want me to say it but

1114

00:49:53,510 --> 00:49:51,680

i've

1115

00:49:55,750 --> 00:49:53,520

talked to sherry recently and she's

1116

00:49:57,589 --> 00:49:55,760

doing well and so

1117

00:49:59,829 --> 00:49:57,599

uh that's really

1118

00:50:01,589 --> 00:49:59,839

that's really all i've got if you want

1119

00:50:03,990 --> 00:50:01,599

to talk about something bring it i know

1120

00:50:05,990 --> 00:50:04,000

you were looking for for uh content a

1121

00:50:07,030 --> 00:50:06,000

minute ago it's reason i raised my hand

1122

00:50:08,470 --> 00:50:07,040

so

1123

00:50:10,710 --> 00:50:08,480

right you've got a topic you want to

1124

00:50:12,790 --> 00:50:10,720

talk about i'm happy to talk with you

1125

00:50:14,790 --> 00:50:12,800

no it's just this is this is what it's

1126

00:50:16,790 --> 00:50:14,800

all about just basically chit chatting

1127

00:50:18,950 --> 00:50:16,800

with with different people and

1128

00:50:21,030 --> 00:50:18,960

listening to their stories that's this

1129

00:50:22,870 --> 00:50:21,040

is what this day is for so

1130

00:50:24,950 --> 00:50:22,880

but you know it's been a while since um

1131

00:50:27,510 --> 00:50:24,960

i talked to sherry as well i'm glad

1132

00:50:29,829 --> 00:50:27,520

she's doing all right because um

1133

00:50:31,990 --> 00:50:29,839

she's been making improvements month

1134

00:50:34,950 --> 00:50:32,000

month after month so i'm glad she's

1135

00:50:39,349 --> 00:50:37,270

yeah i hope to uh i hope to hear good

1136

00:50:41,190 --> 00:50:39,359

news from her every time i i hear her

1137

00:50:44,230 --> 00:50:41,200

voice and

1138

00:50:46,630 --> 00:50:44,240

uh friend in my opinion she's

1139

00:50:51,589 --> 00:50:46,640

she's uh she's stronger every day at

1140

00:50:56,470 --> 00:50:54,470

yeah no it's uh you know i mean

1141

00:50:58,710 --> 00:50:56,480

watching anyone having to suffer and go

1142

00:51:01,109 --> 00:50:58,720

through pains and constant you know

1143

00:51:03,430 --> 00:51:01,119

things it just it wears you down i'm so

1144

00:51:07,270 --> 00:51:03,440

glad she has that the strength to just

1145

00:51:08,790 --> 00:51:07,280

keep on hanging on and keep on moving

1146

00:51:10,790 --> 00:51:08,800

yeah it

1147

00:51:13,060 --> 00:51:10,800

brings up an interesting topic i mean a

1148

00:51:14,549 --> 00:51:13,070

lot of people think that uh this whole

1149

00:51:15,430 --> 00:51:14,559

[Music]

1150

00:51:17,430 --> 00:51:15,440

uh

1151

00:51:19,190 --> 00:51:17,440

this comes from

1152

00:51:21,430 --> 00:51:19,200

there's there's like people that have a

1153

00:51:23,270 --> 00:51:21,440

lot of beliefs about well you shouldn't

1154

00:51:24,950 --> 00:51:23,280

have any suffering or if you have any

1155

00:51:26,870 --> 00:51:24,960

awakening you're going to see through

1156

00:51:29,190 --> 00:51:26,880

all that or whatever but

1157

00:51:32,230 --> 00:51:29,200

it's just not true there's there's tons

1158

00:51:35,670 --> 00:51:32,240

and tons of examples of people that

1159

00:51:37,750 --> 00:51:35,680

uh whether they you know had an amazing

1160

00:51:39,990 --> 00:51:37,760

experience or they woke up or they saw

1161

00:51:41,990 --> 00:51:40,000

things or whatever happened to them

1162

00:51:44,069 --> 00:51:42,000

it doesn't necessarily make your life

1163

00:51:46,710 --> 00:51:44,079

easier it's in fact you might have you

1164

00:51:48,829 --> 00:51:46,720

might even take on something that's uh

1165

00:51:51,589 --> 00:51:48,839

quite a challenge you know

1166

00:51:52,309 --> 00:51:51,599

right that's you know that's that's one

1167

00:51:54,710 --> 00:51:52,319

thing

1168

00:51:56,790 --> 00:51:54,720

i can say for my own self and

1169

00:51:58,630 --> 00:51:56,800

i've seen in a lot of other people is uh

1170

00:52:01,109 --> 00:51:58,640

don't don't just don't ever discount

1171

00:52:03,990 --> 00:52:01,119

anybody because they got sick or because

1172

00:52:07,510 --> 00:52:04,000

they had something happen to them i mean

1173

00:52:10,309 --> 00:52:07,520

people take on uh incredible difficult

1174

00:52:12,230 --> 00:52:10,319

journeys especially people that are able

1175

00:52:13,829 --> 00:52:12,240

to handle it and

1176

00:52:15,430 --> 00:52:13,839

there's probably nobody tougher than

1177

00:52:17,510 --> 00:52:15,440

sherry wilds

1178

00:52:19,510 --> 00:52:17,520

right right you know especially with

1179

00:52:20,710 --> 00:52:19,520

what she's been through

1180

00:52:22,870 --> 00:52:20,720

um

1181

00:52:24,069 --> 00:52:22,880

so steven i wanted to ask you something

1182

00:52:25,510 --> 00:52:24,079

um

1183

00:52:27,670 --> 00:52:25,520

so

1184

00:52:29,910 --> 00:52:27,680

i don't usually get them very often but

1185

00:52:31,829 --> 00:52:29,920

just recently um

1186

00:52:35,030 --> 00:52:31,839

you know i just kept getting that image

1187

00:52:37,270 --> 00:52:35,040

of the they live uh scene

1188

00:52:39,349 --> 00:52:37,280

pop into my head especially when i'm i

1189

00:52:41,109 --> 00:52:39,359

call this my meditative space state so

1190

00:52:43,750 --> 00:52:41,119

when i'm working on stuff or building

1191

00:52:45,670 --> 00:52:43,760

things you know you just kind of

1192

00:52:46,549 --> 00:52:45,680

you let the body do what it needs to do

1193

00:52:49,589 --> 00:52:46,559

but

1194

00:52:52,309 --> 00:52:49,599

you know then these images or things

1195

00:52:53,750 --> 00:52:52,319

just come to you you know to to

1196

00:52:55,829 --> 00:52:53,760

i don't know just

1197

00:52:58,870 --> 00:52:55,839

like i guess i call that the meditative

1198

00:53:01,910 --> 00:52:58,880

state you know and i kept seeing that

1199

00:53:04,710 --> 00:53:01,920

movie when he first realizes with those

1200

00:53:08,390 --> 00:53:04,720

glasses that all along you know they've

1201

00:53:11,109 --> 00:53:08,400

been these different beings here um that

1202

00:53:13,430 --> 00:53:11,119

they're not like us but they act like us

1203

00:53:18,390 --> 00:53:13,440

you know they they mimic human emotions

1204

00:53:19,670 --> 00:53:18,400

they they do a really good job you know

1205

00:53:21,430 --> 00:53:19,680

basically

1206

00:53:24,309 --> 00:53:21,440

fitting in and

1207

00:53:26,069 --> 00:53:24,319

it's one of these things to worm um

1208

00:53:28,230 --> 00:53:26,079

i guess it was something correlation

1209

00:53:30,470 --> 00:53:28,240

with what i was i was trying to search

1210

00:53:32,150 --> 00:53:30,480

some answers based on some things that i

1211

00:53:34,630 --> 00:53:32,160

saw um

1212

00:53:37,910 --> 00:53:34,640

i guess on the alternative media side of

1213

00:53:39,910 --> 00:53:37,920

the web and um it made me

1214

00:53:41,910 --> 00:53:39,920

you know i was kind of questioning about

1215

00:53:43,750 --> 00:53:41,920

all these different things because like

1216

00:53:47,109 --> 00:53:43,760

um some of the things are coming out

1217

00:53:49,430 --> 00:53:47,119

pretty disturbing regarding us as human

1218

00:53:52,309 --> 00:53:49,440

beings and our freedoms and the things

1219

00:53:55,190 --> 00:53:52,319

that being encroached on every day and

1220

00:53:58,150 --> 00:53:55,200

not only that now they're you know

1221

00:54:00,710 --> 00:53:58,160

coming right out calling us enemies of

1222

00:54:02,950 --> 00:54:00,720

the state you know what i mean and so um

1223

00:54:05,430 --> 00:54:02,960

yes uh so then i was thinking about that

1224

00:54:08,150 --> 00:54:05,440

it's like wow what a ballsy move to call

1225

00:54:10,390 --> 00:54:08,160

a very very large population of the

1226

00:54:13,349 --> 00:54:10,400

planet planet you enemy it's like you

1227

00:54:15,030 --> 00:54:13,359

were elected by all of us you know um

1228

00:54:18,309 --> 00:54:15,040

and it's like and now you act like

1229

00:54:21,349 --> 00:54:18,319

you're you're you know the dictators but

1230

00:54:23,190 --> 00:54:21,359

um anyway so i was searching searching

1231

00:54:25,030 --> 00:54:23,200

for an enter like like what's going on there

1232

00:54:27,270 --> 00:54:25,040

and i kept just when i was in that

1233

00:54:29,589 --> 00:54:27,280

meditative state kept seeing that movie

1234

00:54:31,030 --> 00:54:29,599

you know and um

1235

00:54:32,870 --> 00:54:31,040

i have i kind of

1236

00:54:34,950 --> 00:54:32,880

drew my conclusions from that but i was

1237

00:54:37,510 --> 00:54:34,960

wanting to to ask you do you have any

1238

00:54:40,470 --> 00:54:37,520

thoughts or any ideas regarding you know

1239

00:54:42,630 --> 00:54:40,480

what how far this is going to go because

1240

00:54:44,150 --> 00:54:42,640

i mean australia is pretty much a pr you

1241

00:54:46,390 --> 00:54:44,160

know

1242

00:54:47,670 --> 00:54:46,400

can't call it country now it's a prison

1243

00:54:49,270 --> 00:54:47,680

you know and

1244

00:54:51,430 --> 00:54:49,280

a lot of things are more and more

1245

00:54:53,190 --> 00:54:51,440

controlled um do you have any thoughts

1246

00:54:56,150 --> 00:54:53,200

or anything that you might have recently

1247

00:55:01,589 --> 00:54:58,390

yeah um

1248

00:55:03,589 --> 00:55:01,599

oh gosh that's a that's a big long topic

1249

00:55:11,430 --> 00:55:03,599

and i'll try not to to make it out too

1250

00:55:14,950 --> 00:55:13,430

i know it's about ufos but what did you

1251

00:55:18,150 --> 00:55:14,960

say

1252

00:55:20,069 --> 00:55:18,160

i said this was a spontaneous call-in

1253

00:55:21,750 --> 00:55:20,079

oh well if you don't have the time then

1254

00:55:23,990 --> 00:55:21,760

i understand but you know don't don't

1255

00:55:27,030 --> 00:55:24,000

feel you know

1256

00:55:29,829 --> 00:55:27,040

don't shorten yourself for my sake

1257

00:55:31,750 --> 00:55:29,839

no no we're fine i would just uh i just

1258

00:55:33,750 --> 00:55:31,760

want you to know like i had nothing

1259

00:55:35,430 --> 00:55:33,760

prepared whatsoever i just thought oh

1260

00:55:37,910 --> 00:55:35,440

yeah i guess i'll check in

1261

00:55:40,470 --> 00:55:37,920

i figured that's what i'm just asking

1262

00:55:42,470 --> 00:55:40,480

yeah we're good no this is an important

1263

00:55:45,109 --> 00:55:42,480

topic and everybody here ought to like

1264

00:55:47,670 --> 00:55:45,119

to hear some of this and it's

1265

00:55:49,910 --> 00:55:47,680

for the people that

1266

00:55:52,230 --> 00:55:49,920

get me on track if i get way off but for

1267

00:55:54,230 --> 00:55:52,240

the people that that

1268

00:55:56,710 --> 00:55:54,240

if you've just woken up or just realized

1269

00:55:59,109 --> 00:55:56,720

this is going on this is a hard pill to

1270

00:56:01,270 --> 00:55:59,119

swallow i mean seeing what's going on in

1271

00:56:03,430 --> 00:56:01,280

in australia and

1272

00:56:06,870 --> 00:56:03,440

uh you know any anytime your country

1273

00:56:09,750 --> 00:56:06,880

goes into any form of of war or or

1274

00:56:12,069 --> 00:56:09,760

anything like that i mean it is a really

1275

00:56:13,589 --> 00:56:12,079

difficult thing and and that forces

1276

00:56:15,589 --> 00:56:13,599

people to see things that they didn't

1277

00:56:17,109 --> 00:56:15,599

want to see before

1278

00:56:18,710 --> 00:56:17,119

and what i'm seeing in the world is that

1279

00:56:21,109 --> 00:56:18,720

so many people

1280

00:56:23,030 --> 00:56:21,119

for better or worse

1281

00:56:25,190 --> 00:56:23,040

i think it'll be ultimately better that

1282

00:56:27,589 --> 00:56:25,200

people have seen

1283

00:56:30,789 --> 00:56:27,599

more than they used to but i think for

1284

00:56:32,630 --> 00:56:30,799

the short term you're gonna see

1285

00:56:34,950 --> 00:56:32,640

some people that feel really out of

1286

00:56:37,270 --> 00:56:34,960

control and

1287

00:56:38,950 --> 00:56:37,280

so that that's that's what i'm seeing is

1288

00:56:41,030 --> 00:56:38,960

that is it a lot of people that's how

1289

00:56:43,030 --> 00:56:41,040

they're responding to it is there are

1290

00:56:45,109 --> 00:56:43,040

people out there that are they're happy

1291

00:56:46,789 --> 00:56:45,119

that it's getting out and open the vast

1292

00:56:49,270 --> 00:56:46,799

majority of people feel very out of

1293

00:56:51,430 --> 00:56:49,280

control and so they're

1294

00:56:53,670 --> 00:56:51,440

projecting some of that onto other

1295

00:56:55,589 --> 00:56:53,680

people and

1296

00:56:57,190 --> 00:56:55,599

but the bottom line is how long is this

1297

00:56:59,190 --> 00:56:57,200

going to last and whatnot it's really up

1298

00:57:02,630 --> 00:56:59,200

to humanity and

1299

00:57:07,030 --> 00:57:04,630

we don't know

1300

00:57:09,750 --> 00:57:07,040

exactly what the button is that you have

1301
00:57:12,390 --> 00:57:09,760
to push before the majority of people

1302
00:57:14,069 --> 00:57:12,400
will will push back but they've got a

1303
00:57:15,750 --> 00:57:14,079
lot of they've got a lot of options of

1304
00:57:17,829 --> 00:57:15,760
what they can do

1305
00:57:19,990 --> 00:57:17,839
the question is how

1306
00:57:22,630 --> 00:57:20,000
how far will we go before something like

1307
00:57:24,870 --> 00:57:22,640
that happens and

1308
00:57:26,549 --> 00:57:24,880
their time is never a good

1309
00:57:28,069 --> 00:57:26,559
way to measure things i mean in other

1310
00:57:28,870 --> 00:57:28,079
words i can't tell you if it's going to

1311
00:57:30,950 --> 00:57:28,880
be

1312
00:57:33,349 --> 00:57:30,960
two months six months a year whatever it

1313
00:57:34,630 --> 00:57:33,359

is but

1314

00:57:36,950 --> 00:57:34,640

i suspect

1315

00:57:39,990 --> 00:57:36,960

uh it's going to go on for a while but

1316

00:57:42,309 --> 00:57:40,000

what we what we need to see

1317

00:57:44,230 --> 00:57:42,319

is some form of people being absolutely

1318

00:57:46,630 --> 00:57:44,240

sick of it at any level

1319

00:57:48,470 --> 00:57:46,640

and and responding to it in any way they

1320

00:57:49,829 --> 00:57:48,480

can and we're already seeing that now

1321

00:57:51,910 --> 00:57:49,839

you're seeing people going to school

1322

00:57:54,390 --> 00:57:51,920

boards and

1323

00:57:56,150 --> 00:57:54,400

things like that and uh oh especially

1324

00:57:58,069 --> 00:57:56,160

when children are involved

1325

00:58:00,230 --> 00:57:58,079

i keep asking my son you know but

1326

00:58:01,829 --> 00:58:00,240

thankfully where we live it's like it

1327

00:58:03,990 --> 00:58:01,839

you know we know most those people and

1328

00:58:06,150 --> 00:58:04,000

this would not be going on

1329

00:58:07,750 --> 00:58:06,160

you know if this was happening uh you

1330

00:58:11,270 --> 00:58:07,760

probably would have seen me on the news

1331

00:58:14,630 --> 00:58:12,230

well

1332

00:58:17,510 --> 00:58:14,640

you know when all this happened this

1333

00:58:18,630 --> 00:58:17,520

round of it as bad as it looks

1334

00:58:23,750 --> 00:58:18,640

uh

1335

00:58:26,309 --> 00:58:23,760

ever has but the truth is that this has

1336

00:58:28,470 --> 00:58:26,319

been going on forever

1337

00:58:30,630 --> 00:58:28,480

this is not a new thing i mean it is a

1338

00:58:32,390 --> 00:58:30,640

new variety but if you you can compare

1339

00:58:34,630 --> 00:58:32,400

it to so much that has gone on in the

1340

00:58:37,829 --> 00:58:34,640

past it's just when they did it in the

1341

00:58:40,230 --> 00:58:37,839

past they didn't get caught you know

1342

00:58:42,950 --> 00:58:40,240

and uh now people are saying wait a

1343

00:58:45,589 --> 00:58:42,960

minute what's going on here uh you know

1344

00:58:47,030 --> 00:58:45,599

this this has got to change now

1345

00:58:49,589 --> 00:58:47,040

you know

1346

00:58:51,829 --> 00:58:49,599

my perspective on the whole thing as as

1347

00:58:53,990 --> 00:58:51,839

a whole is that we will come out of this

1348

00:58:55,670 --> 00:58:54,000

and life will get better because the

1349

00:58:57,670 --> 00:58:55,680

trend is

1350

00:58:59,109 --> 00:58:57,680

that everybody is starting to see what's

1351

00:59:01,270 --> 00:58:59,119

going on

1352

00:59:04,230 --> 00:59:01,280

and so you know we we can look at the

1353

00:59:06,150 --> 00:59:04,240

world and see that every single day more

1354

00:59:07,829 --> 00:59:06,160

and more people are learning more and

1355

00:59:09,670 --> 00:59:07,839

more information

1356

00:59:10,470 --> 00:59:09,680

and we're working towards that direction

1357

00:59:14,549 --> 00:59:10,480

so

1358

00:59:16,470 --> 00:59:14,559

matter how you look at it

1359

00:59:18,470 --> 00:59:16,480

now when exactly that that is like i

1360

00:59:20,470 --> 00:59:18,480

said i don't know but

1361

00:59:22,230 --> 00:59:20,480

uh and what exactly is going to happen

1362

00:59:23,829 --> 00:59:22,240

between here and there i don't know i

1363

00:59:25,829 --> 00:59:23,839

think what you're going to see is there

1364

00:59:27,109 --> 00:59:25,839

are certain places selected such as

1365

00:59:29,109 --> 00:59:27,119

australia

1366

00:59:32,789 --> 00:59:29,119

that are going to take on

1367

00:59:35,349 --> 00:59:32,799

higher levels of difficulty and that's

1368

00:59:37,510 --> 00:59:35,359

all to show the world i mean

1369

00:59:39,109 --> 00:59:37,520

god bless australia you know

1370

00:59:41,270 --> 00:59:39,119

because it's it's really to show the

1371

00:59:43,670 --> 00:59:41,280

world is this what you want to come here

1372

00:59:46,390 --> 00:59:43,680

you know do you have you noticed

1373

00:59:48,630 --> 00:59:46,400

when you push in australia in england

1374

00:59:51,270 --> 00:59:48,640

you know it's exactly where they

1375

00:59:53,589 --> 00:59:51,280

outlawed and confiscated weapons you

1376

00:59:54,870 --> 00:59:53,599

know it's all happening on those places

1377

00:59:56,950 --> 00:59:54,880

you know every

1378

00:59:59,430 --> 00:59:56,960

everywhere you know the united states is

1379

01:00:02,150 --> 00:59:59,440

like well but what i don't get it's like

1380

01:00:04,230 --> 01:00:02,160

you were elected and who in the world

1381

01:00:06,390 --> 01:00:04,240

would elect you to then

1382

01:00:09,190 --> 01:00:06,400

say okay i'm taking all your freedoms

1383

01:00:11,349 --> 01:00:09,200

away constitution never mind about that

1384

01:00:13,430 --> 01:00:11,359

just throw it out to the side you know

1385

01:00:15,589 --> 01:00:13,440

and it's like no one in the right mind

1386

01:00:18,309 --> 01:00:15,599

would do that but then i look around and

1387

01:00:20,870 --> 01:00:18,319

some people there's so in so much fear

1388

01:00:22,789 --> 01:00:20,880

to where you go like are you serious you

1389

01:00:25,109 --> 01:00:22,799

are truly giving up freedom for this

1390

01:00:27,030 --> 01:00:25,119

little piece of security about some

1391

01:00:29,190 --> 01:00:27,040

you know that was literally

1392

01:00:31,109 --> 01:00:29,200

made up by them and you're basically

1393

01:00:32,870 --> 01:00:31,119

fearing you know

1394

01:00:35,109 --> 01:00:32,880

because you're hanging on to every word

1395

01:00:37,670 --> 01:00:35,119

that they say and this is one thing too

1396

01:00:38,789 --> 01:00:37,680

you know it's like i wonder at what

1397

01:00:40,950 --> 01:00:38,799

point

1398

01:00:42,870 --> 01:00:40,960

people like us have seen through this

1399

01:00:44,870 --> 01:00:42,880

and then at what point will the others

1400

01:00:45,829 --> 01:00:44,880

do the same to where they finally stop

1401

01:00:47,349 --> 01:00:45,839

and go

1402

01:00:49,270 --> 01:00:47,359

hold on a minute like what they're

1403

01:00:51,510 --> 01:00:49,280

saying it's not it's not making any

1404

01:00:53,030 --> 01:00:51,520

sense anymore because i find it so

1405

01:00:54,870 --> 01:00:53,040

difficult because i'm so disconnected

1406

01:00:56,870 --> 01:00:54,880

from them to still be sitting there

1407

01:00:59,270 --> 01:00:56,880

going like uh-huh uh-huh yes mr

1408

01:01:02,150 --> 01:00:59,280

president uh-huh mr president okay oh

1409

01:01:03,190 --> 01:01:02,160

wow okay if you say so so be it you know

1410

01:01:05,190 --> 01:01:03,200

it's it's

1411

01:01:07,589 --> 01:01:05,200

i've been so far from moved from that to

1412

01:01:09,030 --> 01:01:07,599

where every time i hear them speak i was

1413

01:01:10,390 --> 01:01:09,040

just like all right let's see what kind

1414

01:01:13,430 --> 01:01:10,400

of i'm going to be hearing

1415

01:01:14,710 --> 01:01:13,440

today you know and and it truly is truly

1416

01:01:17,349 --> 01:01:14,720

is that way

1417

01:01:18,870 --> 01:01:17,359

yeah and it just gets to to a point it's

1418

01:01:20,789 --> 01:01:18,880

like

1419

01:01:23,670 --> 01:01:20,799

are there really people out there that

1420

01:01:26,710 --> 01:01:23,680

just go you know literally following cnn

1421

01:01:28,470 --> 01:01:26,720

and msnbc and all these different places

1422

01:01:30,069 --> 01:01:28,480

because i thought you would see it you

1423

01:01:32,549 --> 01:01:30,079

laugh at it and you switch away the

1424

01:01:35,349 --> 01:01:32,559

channel but apparently some switch to it

1425

01:01:38,630 --> 01:01:35,359

and then get tuned in and i'm like wow

1426

01:01:41,190 --> 01:01:38,640

there must be still some out there i can

1427

01:01:43,349 --> 01:01:41,200

explain some of this that's so if you

1428

01:01:45,109 --> 01:01:43,359

probably notice that you that you don't

1429

01:01:46,630 --> 01:01:45,119

run across

1430

01:01:48,870 --> 01:01:46,640

very many people

1431

01:01:51,510 --> 01:01:48,880

that say they believe in the media you

1432

01:01:54,470 --> 01:01:51,520

know i mean i know where i live

1433

01:01:56,390 --> 01:01:54,480

i bet i bet i couldn't find a person if

1434

01:01:58,069 --> 01:01:56,400

i went up and interviewed every person i

1435

01:02:00,069 --> 01:01:58,079

saw in my little community i bet i

1436

01:02:01,589 --> 01:02:00,079

couldn't find anybody

1437

01:02:03,190 --> 01:02:01,599

that would tell you that the media is

1438

01:02:04,470 --> 01:02:03,200

accurate

1439

01:02:06,950 --> 01:02:04,480

however

1440

01:02:08,870 --> 01:02:06,960

they still even though even though they

1441

01:02:11,109 --> 01:02:08,880

will openly tell you

1442

01:02:12,870 --> 01:02:11,119

it's wrong it's crazy they're lying we

1443

01:02:15,430 --> 01:02:12,880

know they're lying i mean the pew people

1444

01:02:19,430 --> 01:02:15,440

people just openly admit this

1445

01:02:22,950 --> 01:02:20,549

you're

1446

01:02:25,430 --> 01:02:22,960

whether you personally or you or your

1447

01:02:28,789 --> 01:02:25,440

family lineage or whatever your biology

1448

01:02:31,750 --> 01:02:28,799

has gotten truth in a certain way

1449

01:02:34,309 --> 01:02:31,760

uh for a very very long time i mean

1450

01:02:36,870 --> 01:02:34,319

comparatively speaking you know where

1451

01:02:39,510 --> 01:02:36,880

for the last at least 70 years you've

1452

01:02:41,109 --> 01:02:39,520

either listened to radio or television

1453

01:02:43,029 --> 01:02:41,119

and you've listened to somebody tell you

1454

01:02:44,309 --> 01:02:43,039

the truth speaking with a certain

1455

01:02:46,870 --> 01:02:44,319

cadence

1456

01:02:50,069 --> 01:02:46,880

in a certain way and i'm talking about

1457

01:02:52,470 --> 01:02:50,079

the talking heads on in news media

1458

01:02:54,069 --> 01:02:52,480

and so when these people talk

1459

01:02:56,470 --> 01:02:54,079

it's like even though you may know

1460

01:02:58,870 --> 01:02:56,480

they're lying it triggers

1461

01:03:00,950 --> 01:02:58,880

so really what i found it triggers some

1462

01:03:03,910 --> 01:03:00,960

kind of internal thing in a lot of

1463

01:03:05,670 --> 01:03:03,920

people to where they'll tell you they

1464

01:03:07,990 --> 01:03:05,680

don't believe it but then you watch

1465

01:03:10,390 --> 01:03:08,000

their actions and you know they run

1466

01:03:12,230 --> 01:03:10,400

around terrified of of

1467

01:03:14,630 --> 01:03:12,240

whatever they're being told to to be

1468

01:03:16,789 --> 01:03:14,640

terrified of so

1469

01:03:19,109 --> 01:03:16,799

you know it's it's a little bit of a

1470

01:03:20,789 --> 01:03:19,119

uh in other words social media doesn't

1471

01:03:21,990 --> 01:03:20,799

represent it very well because you'll

1472

01:03:24,069 --> 01:03:22,000

see

1473

01:03:26,069 --> 01:03:24,079

thousands of people that that say that

1474

01:03:29,109 --> 01:03:26,079

they're completely against it

1475

01:03:34,870 --> 01:03:32,470

yes yes and and you know

1476

01:03:36,789 --> 01:03:34,880

and so i i think it's just that some

1477

01:03:39,029 --> 01:03:36,799

people they're not quite to the point

1478

01:03:41,349 --> 01:03:39,039

where they have let go

1479

01:03:43,029 --> 01:03:41,359

of of that and and there's probably a

1480

01:03:45,510 --> 01:03:43,039

lot of reasons for that i mean some

1481

01:03:47,029 --> 01:03:45,520

people i know there's a big a big thing

1482

01:03:48,150 --> 01:03:47,039

of virtue signaling in the world in

1483

01:03:50,069 --> 01:03:48,160

other words

1484

01:03:53,109 --> 01:03:50,079

there are people that do not believe

1485

01:03:56,630 --> 01:03:53,119

that things things like safety all these

1486

01:03:58,870 --> 01:03:56,640

safety measures are are necessary

1487

01:04:00,390 --> 01:03:58,880

but then again they will do all of them

1488

01:04:02,069 --> 01:04:00,400

because they feel like they're a good

1489

01:04:04,630 --> 01:04:02,079

person and who's telling them they're

1490

01:04:06,470 --> 01:04:04,640

good person well you know it's not it's

1491

01:04:08,789 --> 01:04:06,480

not the regular people it's clearly

1492

01:04:10,390 --> 01:04:08,799

coming from the media so

1493

01:04:12,390 --> 01:04:10,400

you know there's people that are jacked

1494

01:04:14,230 --> 01:04:12,400

in that way and then there's people that

1495

01:04:16,230 --> 01:04:14,240

are absolutely terrified where they're

1496

01:04:18,230 --> 01:04:16,240

just like what if they're right what if

1497

01:04:20,230 --> 01:04:18,240

they're right but you know they talk to

1498

01:04:22,470 --> 01:04:20,240

their family they're not gonna they're

1499

01:04:24,829 --> 01:04:22,480

not gonna come out and say oh yeah i

1500

01:04:27,670 --> 01:04:24,839

listened to cnn this morning it was

1501
01:04:29,510 --> 01:04:27,680
scary you know they want it they won't

1502
01:04:30,200 --> 01:04:29,520
admit it anymore but they're like closet

1503
01:04:33,029 --> 01:04:30,210
listeners

1504
01:04:34,630 --> 01:04:33,039
[Music]

1505
01:04:36,630 --> 01:04:34,640
well you know i mean i get i can't

1506
01:04:38,390 --> 01:04:36,640
expect everyone to

1507
01:04:41,190 --> 01:04:38,400
really just kind of cut

1508
01:04:44,150 --> 01:04:41,200
cut it off you know um all the different

1509
01:04:46,950 --> 01:04:44,160
news outlets or whatever um because my

1510
01:04:49,270 --> 01:04:46,960
wife and i we often like the other day

1511
01:04:51,750 --> 01:04:49,280
she's still kind of on facebook but she

1512
01:04:53,829 --> 01:04:51,760
has facebook and to literally just watch

1513
01:04:55,750 --> 01:04:53,839

comedy stuff she has like all these

1514

01:04:57,510 --> 01:04:55,760

different memes to just kind of like

1515

01:04:58,789 --> 01:04:57,520

entertainment as you're sitting there

1516

01:05:01,190 --> 01:04:58,799

you can just kind of scroll through

1517

01:05:03,670 --> 01:05:01,200

watch something funny you know and and

1518

01:05:06,549 --> 01:05:03,680

kind of letting it be it and a lot of

1519

01:05:09,029 --> 01:05:06,559

them is just you know

1520

01:05:11,190 --> 01:05:09,039

just whether it would be uh political

1521

01:05:12,789 --> 01:05:11,200

memes or memes of the happenings that

1522

01:05:13,829 --> 01:05:12,799

happened during the day

1523

01:05:15,589 --> 01:05:13,839

and so

1524

01:05:17,190 --> 01:05:15,599

i i already cancelled my personal

1525

01:05:19,589 --> 01:05:17,200

account and i've been debating whether

1526

01:05:21,829 --> 01:05:19,599

or not i should just cancel also

1527

01:05:23,510 --> 01:05:21,839

um the ufo hub facebook account and

1528

01:05:25,430 --> 01:05:23,520

instagram and all these different

1529

01:05:26,789 --> 01:05:25,440

platforms because

1530

01:05:29,349 --> 01:05:26,799

in all the years that i've had it i

1531

01:05:31,190 --> 01:05:29,359

never found any uh benefit to it you

1532

01:05:34,069 --> 01:05:31,200

know um you know

1533

01:05:35,670 --> 01:05:34,079

facebook would always just shadow ban

1534

01:05:37,270 --> 01:05:35,680

but then act like oh we're not doing

1535

01:05:39,430 --> 01:05:37,280

anything you're just not promoting

1536

01:05:41,750 --> 01:05:39,440

yourself better you know it's like how

1537

01:05:43,510 --> 01:05:41,760

many more times you have to be posting

1538

01:05:45,109 --> 01:05:43,520

you know and and

1539

01:05:47,029 --> 01:05:45,119

all these things you know doing

1540

01:05:49,190 --> 01:05:47,039

according to how they say you should be

1541

01:05:51,990 --> 01:05:49,200

doing them you know but then the results

1542

01:05:53,910 --> 01:05:52,000

don't come you know the results you know

1543

01:05:55,829 --> 01:05:53,920

and then but then you know you can't

1544

01:05:57,910 --> 01:05:55,839

exactly expect them to give you a

1545

01:05:59,990 --> 01:05:57,920

truthful answer the problem is the two

1546

01:06:00,870 --> 01:06:00,000

that so many people have now gotten to

1547

01:06:02,230 --> 01:06:00,880

the

1548

01:06:04,309 --> 01:06:02,240

social media

1549

01:06:05,990 --> 01:06:04,319

to where they feel like that is their

1550

01:06:08,069 --> 01:06:06,000

only platform not to get in touch with

1551
01:06:10,150 --> 01:06:08,079
somebody else you know and then they

1552
01:06:11,349 --> 01:06:10,160
feel like if they lose it you know it's

1553
01:06:13,430 --> 01:06:11,359
like oh my god i don't know what i'm

1554
01:06:14,870 --> 01:06:13,440
gonna do and it's just like part my

1555
01:06:16,309 --> 01:06:14,880
friends you know i just you know look at

1556
01:06:19,029 --> 01:06:16,319
them and i was like write a letter

1557
01:06:21,670 --> 01:06:19,039
you know it's like

1558
01:06:23,990 --> 01:06:21,680
people have communicated prior to

1559
01:06:26,309 --> 01:06:24,000
facebook and other places you know for

1560
01:06:28,309 --> 01:06:26,319
centuries you know it's like because

1561
01:06:30,470 --> 01:06:28,319
when i you know when i got off facebook

1562
01:06:32,789 --> 01:06:30,480
i said uh those of you that have my

1563
01:06:34,390 --> 01:06:32,799

phone number and my email you can you

1564

01:06:36,870 --> 01:06:34,400

know always you know get in touch with

1565

01:06:39,990 --> 01:06:36,880

me there you already know where i live

1566

01:06:42,150 --> 01:06:40,000

you know and i just left it at that and

1567

01:06:45,349 --> 01:06:42,160

just very few out of these hundreds and

1568

01:06:47,670 --> 01:06:45,359

hundreds of friends that i had you know

1569

01:06:49,349 --> 01:06:47,680

a few of them are just a core core group

1570

01:06:51,430 --> 01:06:49,359

that i'm still in touch with and the

1571

01:06:53,430 --> 01:06:51,440

other ones i don't miss because we

1572

01:06:54,470 --> 01:06:53,440

weren't connected anyway you know it

1573

01:06:56,870 --> 01:06:54,480

just

1574

01:06:58,549 --> 01:06:56,880

it was a facebook something to to to be

1575

01:07:00,150 --> 01:06:58,559

had uh

1576

01:07:01,910 --> 01:07:00,160

we would all at each other you

1577

01:07:03,829 --> 01:07:01,920

know on facebook everyone would let out

1578

01:07:05,990 --> 01:07:03,839

their opinion and frustration and get

1579

01:07:08,069 --> 01:07:06,000

pissed off about it for weeks on end

1580

01:07:10,710 --> 01:07:08,079

about something bob

1581

01:07:12,630 --> 01:07:10,720

you know john doe so-and-so said you

1582

01:07:14,710 --> 01:07:12,640

know and um

1583

01:07:15,589 --> 01:07:14,720

you know but then it was like a total

1584

01:07:17,910 --> 01:07:15,599

you know

1585

01:07:19,990 --> 01:07:17,920

totally not relevant to your life in

1586

01:07:22,549 --> 01:07:20,000

essence you know you just realized you

1587

01:07:24,390 --> 01:07:22,559

don't agree with this person and but

1588

01:07:27,190 --> 01:07:24,400

then in fact it affected your day your

1589

01:07:29,589 --> 01:07:27,200

mood and the rest of your your your life

1590

01:07:31,589 --> 01:07:29,599

in that day you know just because of

1591

01:07:33,910 --> 01:07:31,599

this one person who you're really not

1592

01:07:36,390 --> 01:07:33,920

that close to friends with anyway and

1593

01:07:38,069 --> 01:07:36,400

really shouldn't have that kind of sway

1594

01:07:39,990 --> 01:07:38,079

in your life to begin with

1595

01:07:42,470 --> 01:07:40,000

you know and so anyway so i think a lot

1596

01:07:45,029 --> 01:07:42,480

of people has just bought into that that

1597

01:07:47,670 --> 01:07:45,039

that that is the only way it's like look

1598

01:07:49,670 --> 01:07:47,680

if if people when the war broke out in

1599

01:07:52,230 --> 01:07:49,680

bosnia and we fled and we all still

1600

01:07:54,470 --> 01:07:52,240

found people just over freaking phones

1601

01:07:56,150 --> 01:07:54,480

and playing phone tag and being in

1602

01:07:58,870 --> 01:07:56,160

certain times if we can all find each

1603

01:08:00,470 --> 01:07:58,880

other across the entire planet trust me

1604

01:08:02,150 --> 01:08:00,480

we can all find each other again and

1605

01:08:04,150 --> 01:08:02,160

communicate with our facebook or

1606

01:08:05,990 --> 01:08:04,160

instagram or any of the other social

1607

01:08:09,990 --> 01:08:06,000

media you know just private phone

1608

01:08:12,549 --> 01:08:10,000

numbers direct email addresses

1609

01:08:14,870 --> 01:08:12,559

yeah absolutely i

1610

01:08:17,349 --> 01:08:14,880

i think uh social media for better or

1611

01:08:19,349 --> 01:08:17,359

worse is going to be here in some form

1612

01:08:21,189 --> 01:08:19,359

or another um

1613

01:08:23,590 --> 01:08:21,199

from now on but i think it's going to

1614

01:08:25,910 --> 01:08:23,600

evolve into

1615

01:08:28,390 --> 01:08:25,920

a whole lot of

1616

01:08:29,590 --> 01:08:28,400

smaller facebook's and things like that

1617

01:08:31,510 --> 01:08:29,600

because

1618

01:08:33,510 --> 01:08:31,520

right now people

1619

01:08:36,470 --> 01:08:33,520

for whatever reason

1620

01:08:38,789 --> 01:08:36,480

even if even if facebook is caught you

1621

01:08:41,349 --> 01:08:38,799

know stealing your data in some uh

1622

01:08:43,430 --> 01:08:41,359

dishonest or inappropriate way

1623

01:08:45,669 --> 01:08:43,440

or or who you know whoever it is twitter

1624

01:08:47,669 --> 01:08:45,679

one of those regardless of what goes on

1625

01:08:48,950 --> 01:08:47,679

people don't move and part of the reason

1626
01:08:51,349 --> 01:08:48,960
they don't move is because there's not

1627
01:08:53,749 --> 01:08:51,359
that many of them that have

1628
01:08:56,229 --> 01:08:53,759
the level of intelligence that things

1629
01:08:56,950 --> 01:08:56,239
like facebook has people love facebook

1630
01:08:59,510 --> 01:08:56,960
to

1631
01:09:00,630 --> 01:08:59,520
they can scroll through the the uh the

1632
01:09:03,510 --> 01:09:00,640
little clip

1633
01:09:05,829 --> 01:09:03,520
video clips you know and and they're

1634
01:09:08,309 --> 01:09:05,839
on the fly they're feeding you what you

1635
01:09:10,630 --> 01:09:08,319
watch you know so you can just

1636
01:09:12,870 --> 01:09:10,640
roll through there and and and the thing

1637
01:09:14,950 --> 01:09:12,880
smart enough to say oh okay you just

1638
01:09:16,950 --> 01:09:14,960

watched a cooking app or you just

1639

01:09:18,630 --> 01:09:16,960

watched a cooking show let me give you

1640

01:09:20,709 --> 01:09:18,640

six more cooking shows and then when you

1641

01:09:22,390 --> 01:09:20,719

stop clicking off them it reacts again

1642

01:09:23,590 --> 01:09:22,400

and says okay now you're going this way

1643

01:09:26,070 --> 01:09:23,600

or whatever and

1644

01:09:29,510 --> 01:09:26,080

so it is very much like a electronic

1645

01:09:31,189 --> 01:09:29,520

drug and so a lot of people are there

1646

01:09:32,870 --> 01:09:31,199

it would you know it's obviously this

1647

01:09:34,070 --> 01:09:32,880

program to an extent regarding that but

1648

01:09:37,269 --> 01:09:34,080

at the end of the day do you have a

1649

01:09:40,070 --> 01:09:37,279

person that had made it you know to run

1650

01:09:41,749 --> 01:09:40,080

the way it runs and even then you know

1651

01:09:44,470 --> 01:09:41,759

to the different you know facebook

1652

01:09:48,630 --> 01:09:44,480

whistleblowers they alter

1653

01:09:49,829 --> 01:09:48,640

it yet again and to kind of label or i

1654

01:09:52,309 --> 01:09:49,839

should say

1655

01:09:55,669 --> 01:09:52,319

what is the word where they tag certain

1656

01:09:57,669 --> 01:09:55,679

people with certain mindsets to then um

1657

01:10:00,630 --> 01:09:57,679

kind of stonewall them or

1658

01:10:02,709 --> 01:10:00,640

or not let the information go out as far

1659

01:10:04,550 --> 01:10:02,719

as it could potentially go out

1660

01:10:06,790 --> 01:10:04,560

you know because with the algorithm if

1661

01:10:09,910 --> 01:10:06,800

it was allowed to function the weight

1662

01:10:11,910 --> 01:10:09,920

that it can function um it can easily

1663

01:10:13,270 --> 01:10:11,920

get out of their control

1664

01:10:15,990 --> 01:10:13,280

you know it can kind of spread like

1665

01:10:18,550 --> 01:10:16,000

wildfire but yet they they still put a

1666

01:10:20,310 --> 01:10:18,560

little cap on it and say okay you know

1667

01:10:22,630 --> 01:10:20,320

let's not have it go outside of these

1668

01:10:24,950 --> 01:10:22,640

bubbles so whoever happened to see what

1669

01:10:26,950 --> 01:10:24,960

you have to say they put an end to it

1670

01:10:28,790 --> 01:10:26,960

and it can't go beyond a certain point

1671

01:10:30,550 --> 01:10:28,800

facebook does it youtube does it

1672

01:10:32,310 --> 01:10:30,560

certainly you know all these different

1673

01:10:34,470 --> 01:10:32,320

places you know and you would have

1674

01:10:36,229 --> 01:10:34,480

thought they would want the business you

1675

01:10:38,470 --> 01:10:36,239

would have thought they would want

1676

01:10:40,709 --> 01:10:38,480

somebody to have content out there so

1677

01:10:42,790 --> 01:10:40,719

that they can attach to advertisers to

1678

01:10:45,350 --> 01:10:42,800

it and then make more money as a

1679

01:10:47,910 --> 01:10:45,360

business that way but

1680

01:10:49,830 --> 01:10:47,920

literally from mainstream media uh what

1681

01:10:52,550 --> 01:10:49,840

i was saying a bit earlier it's

1682

01:10:55,590 --> 01:10:52,560

it's gotten really like not scary from

1683

01:10:57,430 --> 01:10:55,600

the oh i'm gonna be you know um

1684

01:10:59,669 --> 01:10:57,440

you know sitting in the corner scared

1685

01:11:01,110 --> 01:10:59,679

you know to get out outside the house

1686

01:11:03,430 --> 01:11:01,120

but scary from

1687

01:11:05,910 --> 01:11:03,440

from the sense of how quickly it

1688

01:11:08,550 --> 01:11:05,920

happened to where

1689

01:11:11,590 --> 01:11:08,560

i cannot relate to mainstream media

1690

01:11:13,910 --> 01:11:11,600

facebook anything out there that is

1691

01:11:18,310 --> 01:11:13,920

literally it's almost uh it almost feels

1692

01:11:19,830 --> 01:11:18,320

like uh communist propaganda channels

1693

01:11:22,630 --> 01:11:19,840

you know to where they when you hear

1694

01:11:25,110 --> 01:11:22,640

them talking it's all about you know um

1695

01:11:29,110 --> 01:11:25,120

it's about these classifications of

1696

01:11:31,750 --> 01:11:29,120

groups and people that it's a you know

1697

01:11:32,950 --> 01:11:31,760

very very well i guess um

1698

01:11:34,709 --> 01:11:32,960

defined

1699

01:11:37,110 --> 01:11:34,719

approach to

1700

01:11:39,270 --> 01:11:37,120

i guess if you want to subvert a certain

1701

01:11:42,149 --> 01:11:39,280

nation like i forgot there was edward

1702

01:11:44,070 --> 01:11:42,159

griffin he did an interview with this um

1703

01:11:45,189 --> 01:11:44,080

russian defector back in the 80s i

1704

01:11:48,390 --> 01:11:45,199

believe

1705

01:11:50,149 --> 01:11:48,400

i forgot his name um

1706

01:11:52,070 --> 01:11:50,159

i can probably find it

1707

01:11:53,430 --> 01:11:52,080

yes thank you that's that's a guy and it

1708

01:11:55,669 --> 01:11:53,440

is it is

1709

01:11:57,750 --> 01:11:55,679

spot-on of what's going on right now it

1710

01:12:00,070 --> 01:11:57,760

just took about 30 40 years to come

1711

01:12:03,030 --> 01:12:00,080

through you know and and the thing is

1712

01:12:04,709 --> 01:12:03,040

everyone keeps thinking that communism

1713

01:12:07,510 --> 01:12:04,719

and you know all these different control

1714

01:12:10,390 --> 01:12:07,520

mechanisms stems from a country well

1715

01:12:12,550 --> 01:12:10,400

it's an idea that's run by a cabal that

1716

01:12:15,510 --> 01:12:12,560

has no borders so even though a country

1717

01:12:17,510 --> 01:12:15,520

might rise and fall under communism you

1718

01:12:20,550 --> 01:12:17,520

know the the essence the the the

1719

01:12:25,590 --> 01:12:22,709

the communist creed doesn't die it just

1720

01:12:27,830 --> 01:12:25,600

continues it reshapes and forms and then

1721

01:12:29,350 --> 01:12:27,840

it infests the next nation

1722

01:12:31,750 --> 01:12:29,360

you know because a lot of people think

1723

01:12:33,430 --> 01:12:31,760

communism is only the distribution of

1724

01:12:34,630 --> 01:12:33,440

wealth and how you handle money and all

1725

01:12:37,270 --> 01:12:34,640

these other things like you don't

1726

01:12:39,990 --> 01:12:37,280

understand when you have a nation that

1727

01:12:42,550 --> 01:12:40,000

has a centralized power they go beyond

1728

01:12:44,709 --> 01:12:42,560

money they go beyond controlling what is

1729

01:12:47,910 --> 01:12:44,719

art they control what you hear what you

1730

01:12:50,070 --> 01:12:47,920

see you know and that only happens you

1731

01:12:52,229 --> 01:12:50,080

realize it when you're ready in the cell

1732

01:12:54,470 --> 01:12:52,239

sitting back going oh my god what what

1733

01:12:56,790 --> 01:12:54,480

just happened you know and it's already

1734

01:12:59,430 --> 01:12:56,800

too late for you you know so it's like

1735

01:13:01,510 --> 01:12:59,440

learn it from those like yugoslavia was

1736

01:13:03,350 --> 01:13:01,520

was uh socialist you know they they

1737

01:13:06,550 --> 01:13:03,360

called it the good dictator you know

1738

01:13:08,950 --> 01:13:06,560

that he did the tito you know and he was

1739

01:13:10,790 --> 01:13:08,960

you know this dictated i was loved by by

1740

01:13:11,750 --> 01:13:10,800

all and it's such a contradiction in

1741

01:13:13,350 --> 01:13:11,760

terms

1742

01:13:18,630 --> 01:13:13,360

you know

1743

01:13:20,630 --> 01:13:18,640

ran he ran the country and the point is

1744

01:13:21,669 --> 01:13:20,640

it's like if you're a dictator of a

1745

01:13:24,550 --> 01:13:21,679

country

1746

01:13:26,149 --> 01:13:24,560

no matter how good you do no matter how

1747

01:13:28,709 --> 01:13:26,159

much good you do it's immediately

1748

01:13:31,510 --> 01:13:28,719

twerped by the very title of you being a

1749

01:13:34,630 --> 01:13:31,520

dictator if no free elections can be

1750

01:13:39,830 --> 01:13:36,550

right right

1751

01:13:41,270 --> 01:13:39,840

yeah i i know all that information what

1752

01:13:43,910 --> 01:13:41,280

you're saying there and you're and

1753

01:13:46,070 --> 01:13:43,920

you're absolutely right

1754

01:13:48,790 --> 01:13:46,080

that pattern has been followed so many

1755

01:13:51,030 --> 01:13:48,800

times and for for anybody that doesn't

1756

01:13:55,270 --> 01:13:51,040

know why he's talking like this you know

1757

01:13:56,950 --> 01:13:55,280

you can go to yugoslavia you can go to

1758

01:13:58,790 --> 01:13:56,960

uh venezuela

1759

01:14:01,590 --> 01:13:58,800

cuba

1760

01:14:03,510 --> 01:14:01,600

there's so many countries and it is the

1761

01:14:05,910 --> 01:14:03,520

reason they're following this pattern is

1762

01:14:08,950 --> 01:14:05,920

is because it's one that works

1763

01:14:11,590 --> 01:14:08,960

and they offer fear until they've got

1764

01:14:13,270 --> 01:14:11,600

total control so it's in its most

1765

01:14:15,430 --> 01:14:13,280

simplified form

1766

01:14:16,310 --> 01:14:15,440

it's like all of the authorities are

1767

01:14:18,709 --> 01:14:16,320

saying

1768

01:14:20,390 --> 01:14:18,719

be afraid of this and here's a solution

1769

01:14:23,830 --> 01:14:20,400

and if you just continue to follow the

1770

01:14:27,110 --> 01:14:23,840

solutions the final solution is total

1771

01:14:29,189 --> 01:14:27,120

control and power and now today with our

1772

01:14:30,950 --> 01:14:29,199

electronic devices and whatnot they have

1773

01:14:32,070 --> 01:14:30,960

so many more options than they used to

1774

01:14:34,149 --> 01:14:32,080

have

1775

01:14:36,310 --> 01:14:34,159

and that's uh basically if you go far

1776

01:14:38,229 --> 01:14:36,320

enough you end up in australia

1777

01:14:39,990 --> 01:14:38,239

which is really where it's you know

1778

01:14:42,390 --> 01:14:40,000

that's where the where the height of it

1779

01:14:44,870 --> 01:14:42,400

is there i talked to an australian a few

1780

01:14:47,510 --> 01:14:44,880

days ago and uh

1781

01:14:48,870 --> 01:14:47,520

and somebody said uh uh

1782

01:14:50,550 --> 01:14:48,880

this would mean a couple of guys and

1783

01:14:52,950 --> 01:14:50,560

they said well i can't believe australia

1784

01:14:54,470 --> 01:14:52,960

hasn't boogalooed yet somewhere to use

1785

01:14:57,350 --> 01:14:54,480

you know like that right

1786

01:14:59,669 --> 01:14:57,360

after the malicious

1787

01:15:03,390 --> 01:14:59,679

the guy said that australians said they

1788

01:15:10,390 --> 01:15:07,910

[Laughter]

1789

01:15:12,790 --> 01:15:10,400

if you ever needed to see

1790

01:15:14,390 --> 01:15:12,800

a very clear picture of why we need guns

1791

01:15:17,430 --> 01:15:14,400

it's not so much because we're going to

1792

01:15:19,270 --> 01:15:17,440

go take on the government it's because

1793

01:15:21,110 --> 01:15:19,280

the confidence that it gives the

1794

01:15:23,750 --> 01:15:21,120

everyday average person that we are

1795

01:15:25,669 --> 01:15:23,760

somewhat of a of a army you know in

1796

01:15:26,870 --> 01:15:25,679

ourselves i mean for people that don't

1797

01:15:29,110 --> 01:15:26,880

are in countries where you don't have

1798

01:15:31,590 --> 01:15:29,120

guns you got to realize how this works

1799

01:15:33,189 --> 01:15:31,600

in real life just just a i've had this

1800

01:15:34,149 --> 01:15:33,199

conversation many times it's good to

1801

01:15:37,990 --> 01:15:34,159

know

1802

01:15:40,390 --> 01:15:38,000

in the united states to understand they

1803

01:15:42,390 --> 01:15:40,400

always call it like oh america the gun

1804

01:15:45,669 --> 01:15:42,400

culture it's like it's not a gun culture

1805

01:15:48,149 --> 01:15:45,679

it's a right as a free human being to

1806

01:15:50,070 --> 01:15:48,159

defend yourself in any way possible you

1807

01:15:52,310 --> 01:15:50,080

know against your government if you have

1808

01:15:54,550 --> 01:15:52,320

to you know but they're like no no you

1809

01:15:56,229 --> 01:15:54,560

know you can't they don't they don't

1810

01:15:58,229 --> 01:15:56,239

they don't dare speak up against their

1811

01:16:00,870 --> 01:15:58,239

government

1812

01:16:02,630 --> 01:16:00,880

yeah it's a it's a mutual understanding

1813

01:16:04,070 --> 01:16:02,640

is what it really is so if you walk into

1814

01:16:05,669 --> 01:16:04,080

a neighborhood

1815

01:16:09,110 --> 01:16:05,679

and you have the desire that you're

1816

01:16:10,070 --> 01:16:09,120

going to steal uh you know somebody's

1817

01:16:11,510 --> 01:16:10,080

you know you're going to walk into

1818

01:16:13,910 --> 01:16:11,520

somebody's house you're going to steal

1819

01:16:15,350 --> 01:16:13,920

something or all whatever if you do this

1820

01:16:18,470 --> 01:16:15,360

in america

1821

01:16:21,990 --> 01:16:18,480

there's like a 96 chance you know that

1822

01:16:23,750 --> 01:16:22,000

somebody in range of you will be armed

1823

01:16:25,669 --> 01:16:23,760

there's a good chance of it right and so

1824

01:16:27,189 --> 01:16:25,679

you don't really have that i mean it's

1825

01:16:29,189 --> 01:16:27,199

not that people don't get robbed from

1826

01:16:30,790 --> 01:16:29,199

time to time but i'm saying

1827

01:16:33,669 --> 01:16:30,800

there are huge

1828

01:16:35,830 --> 01:16:33,679

large spaces in america where you can

1829

01:16:38,630 --> 01:16:35,840

leave your doors unlocked

1830

01:16:40,310 --> 01:16:38,640

uh you know i i can do that where i live

1831

01:16:42,470 --> 01:16:40,320

i can i could leave my front door open

1832

01:16:45,510 --> 01:16:42,480

for two weeks nobody would walk in and

1833

01:16:47,510 --> 01:16:45,520

it's just because everybody understands

1834

01:16:49,430 --> 01:16:47,520

uh well it's it's the fact that they

1835

01:16:51,910 --> 01:16:49,440

don't know who's armed and they don't

1836

01:16:55,350 --> 01:16:51,920

know who's crazy enough to shoot back

1837

01:16:57,990 --> 01:16:55,360

so uh anybody that has any wild ideas of

1838

01:17:00,229 --> 01:16:58,000

uh hijacking somebody with a pistol or

1839

01:17:02,149 --> 01:17:00,239

something it's just it's not even they

1840

01:17:04,310 --> 01:17:02,159

wouldn't dream of it now if they took

1841

01:17:06,550 --> 01:17:04,320

away the guns the guns wouldn't go away

1842

01:17:08,950 --> 01:17:06,560

it would be the lawful people

1843

01:17:10,390 --> 01:17:08,960

that had them uh they would give their

1844

01:17:12,390 --> 01:17:10,400

you know the people that are they're

1845

01:17:13,990 --> 01:17:12,400

what you would call good people they

1846

01:17:15,669 --> 01:17:14,000

would give their guns up and then the

1847

01:17:19,189 --> 01:17:15,679

criminals would have guns for the next

1848

01:17:21,110 --> 01:17:19,199

50 to 100 years at least you know

1849

01:17:23,669 --> 01:17:21,120

and uh and they would they would be the

1850

01:17:25,189 --> 01:17:23,679

ones that were basically in control of

1851

01:17:26,630 --> 01:17:25,199

all of these like this little community

1852

01:17:28,070 --> 01:17:26,640

i live in now it's only a few hundred

1853

01:17:30,310 --> 01:17:28,080

people and

1854

01:17:32,470 --> 01:17:30,320

i can't imagine if only six people had

1855

01:17:34,390 --> 01:17:32,480

guns here well they would they would run

1856

01:17:36,709 --> 01:17:34,400

everything you know because the police

1857

01:17:38,870 --> 01:17:36,719

are just not that strong i mean

1858

01:17:41,669 --> 01:17:38,880

not not strong enough if

1859

01:17:43,669 --> 01:17:41,679

the whole community protects everybody

1860

01:17:46,470 --> 01:17:43,679

and that's the culture that you really

1861

01:17:48,870 --> 01:17:46,480

have as far as people getting shot

1862

01:17:51,510 --> 01:17:48,880

there are there are places where it

1863

01:17:53,830 --> 01:17:51,520

happens such as chicago

1864

01:17:56,070 --> 01:17:53,840

but the average the average place around

1865

01:17:58,310 --> 01:17:56,080

the united states has almost no gun

1866

01:18:00,149 --> 01:17:58,320

crime you know or i mean if you do it's

1867

01:18:03,350 --> 01:18:00,159

very little you know did you hear the

1868

01:18:06,709 --> 01:18:03,360

leaders that the mayor wants to now um

1869

01:18:11,750 --> 01:18:08,390

i don't know if you forgot to

1870

01:18:13,430 --> 01:18:11,760

just want to sue the gangs for

1871

01:18:15,910 --> 01:18:13,440

they're i haven't seen that but they're

1872

01:18:18,229 --> 01:18:15,920

they're always trying to

1873

01:18:21,110 --> 01:18:18,239

take from one another i mean i i got

1874

01:18:23,430 --> 01:18:21,120

really deep in all this in the in 2020

1875

01:18:26,470 --> 01:18:23,440

and when kobe came out because i lost my

1876

01:18:28,709 --> 01:18:26,480

job due to due to covet actually and i

1877

01:18:30,390 --> 01:18:28,719

got another one but i mean

1878

01:18:32,229 --> 01:18:30,400

you know it made a major impact on my

1879

01:18:34,390 --> 01:18:32,239

life so i went to really looking deep

1880

01:18:36,870 --> 01:18:34,400

into this let me tell you

1881

01:18:38,870 --> 01:18:36,880

every single faction of that dark army

1882

01:18:41,030 --> 01:18:38,880

out there they're just trying to rip

1883

01:18:43,990 --> 01:18:41,040

each other off and to just consolidate

1884

01:18:45,910 --> 01:18:44,000

the assets to whatever extent they can

1885

01:18:47,430 --> 01:18:45,920

and they want they want all the land

1886

01:18:49,270 --> 01:18:47,440

they want all the money they want all

1887

01:18:50,790 --> 01:18:49,280

the power you know it's it's not

1888

01:18:52,310 --> 01:18:50,800

complicated

1889

01:18:54,550 --> 01:18:52,320

you know

1890

01:18:55,669 --> 01:18:54,560

how it works so

1891

01:18:56,390 --> 01:18:55,679

yeah there's

1892

01:18:57,590 --> 01:18:56,400

like

1893

01:19:02,470 --> 01:18:57,600

go ahead

1894

01:19:02,480 --> 01:19:10,390

oh goodness i can't find it here

1895

01:19:17,510 --> 01:19:11,990

uh i'm looking i'm looking through this

1896

01:19:23,189 --> 01:19:20,550

there's a quote by by a gentleman that

1897

01:19:25,350 --> 01:19:23,199

he say um

1898

01:19:27,430 --> 01:19:25,360

he's a really smart dude and there's a

1899

01:19:29,990 --> 01:19:27,440

quote he specifically states regarding

1900

01:19:32,470 --> 01:19:30,000

you know lawful um you know law-abiding

1901

01:19:33,990 --> 01:19:32,480

citizens you know it's really profound

1902

01:19:36,310 --> 01:19:34,000

quote and i want i want to find it i

1903

01:19:39,990 --> 01:19:36,320

don't want to

1904

01:19:41,590 --> 01:19:40,000

okay yeah there's there's um

1905

01:19:42,870 --> 01:19:41,600

there's something along the lines i'm

1906

01:19:45,990 --> 01:19:42,880

probably going to butcher but it says

1907

01:19:49,270 --> 01:19:46,000

every time any of these laws get passed

1908

01:19:50,790 --> 01:19:49,280

you know um or or anything

1909

01:19:52,070 --> 01:19:50,800

when it comes to

1910

01:19:53,510 --> 01:19:52,080

um

1911

01:19:55,750 --> 01:19:53,520

you know when it comes to the law

1912

01:19:58,790 --> 01:19:55,760

abiding citizens they're always the

1913

01:20:00,470 --> 01:19:58,800

first ones taxed and the last ones to be

1914

01:20:02,950 --> 01:20:00,480

considered

1915

01:20:04,870 --> 01:20:02,960

and it was like wow that's exactly what

1916

01:20:07,430 --> 01:20:04,880

it is you know it's like yeah they come

1917

01:20:08,790 --> 01:20:07,440

to us for the taxes but then screw you

1918

01:20:10,390 --> 01:20:08,800

when it comes to any of these other

1919

01:20:11,590 --> 01:20:10,400

programs or any of the other stuff that

1920

01:20:13,990 --> 01:20:11,600

they eventually going to use their

1921

01:20:16,310 --> 01:20:14,000

status on but you know um

1922

01:20:18,870 --> 01:20:16,320

just to just in general though how i'm

1923

01:20:21,750 --> 01:20:18,880

wondering like how news about let's say

1924

01:20:24,070 --> 01:20:21,760

ufos would be under communism you know

1925

01:20:26,149 --> 01:20:24,080

can you have shows and talk about ufos

1926

01:20:28,390 --> 01:20:26,159

and government contacts you know when

1927

01:20:30,629 --> 01:20:28,400

the government is anal as trying to

1928

01:20:32,390 --> 01:20:30,639

control all the pieces of information

1929

01:20:34,390 --> 01:20:32,400

and here you are ragging on them about

1930

01:20:36,310 --> 01:20:34,400

what they'd know i don't know you know

1931

01:20:38,390 --> 01:20:36,320

it's like i would assume that you know

1932

01:20:39,110 --> 01:20:38,400

especially a communist government would

1933

01:20:42,950 --> 01:20:39,120

be

1934

01:20:45,669 --> 01:20:42,960

you know the least accepting of that

1935

01:20:46,790 --> 01:20:45,679

i think modern day communism

1936

01:20:49,510 --> 01:20:46,800

would be

1937

01:20:52,950 --> 01:20:49,520

a lot about uh keeping people distracted

1938

01:20:54,950 --> 01:20:52,960

and and uh entertained because they're

1939

01:20:57,669 --> 01:20:54,960

you know they they love hollywood they

1940

01:20:59,990 --> 01:20:57,679

love all of the cat videos on youtube

1941

01:21:02,070 --> 01:21:00,000

they you know any anything that can keep

1942

01:21:05,750 --> 01:21:02,080

the people from

1943

01:21:07,669 --> 01:21:05,760

not gaining any meaningful information

1944

01:21:10,149 --> 01:21:07,679

and as long as the ufo information

1945

01:21:12,550 --> 01:21:10,159

stayed in that realm where hey look

1946

01:21:14,310 --> 01:21:12,560

there's you know lights in the night sky

1947

01:21:15,430 --> 01:21:14,320

i don't think anybody would care a

1948

01:21:17,030 --> 01:21:15,440

matter of fact they might even

1949

01:21:17,990 --> 01:21:17,040

appreciate it because then it would get

1950

01:21:19,669 --> 01:21:18,000

people

1951

01:21:22,390 --> 01:21:19,679

you know to stop thinking about the

1952

01:21:23,270 --> 01:21:22,400

government and all that

1953

01:21:26,470 --> 01:21:23,280

but

1954

01:21:29,270 --> 01:21:26,480

at the same time if people recognized oh

1955

01:21:31,189 --> 01:21:29,280

my gosh what's powering them or you know

1956

01:21:32,950 --> 01:21:31,199

there's there's clearly higher

1957

01:21:33,910 --> 01:21:32,960

technology

1958

01:21:35,750 --> 01:21:33,920

uh

1959

01:21:38,149 --> 01:21:35,760

then they might try to hide it i mean if

1960

01:21:40,629 --> 01:21:38,159

if they do try to stop it it's it's for

1961

01:21:42,550 --> 01:21:40,639

two reasons in my opinion one is

1962

01:21:44,390 --> 01:21:42,560

they don't want you to realize

1963

01:21:46,870 --> 01:21:44,400

that you can

1964

01:21:48,629 --> 01:21:46,880

that that human beings can have any link

1965

01:21:50,070 --> 01:21:48,639

to anything e.t

1966

01:21:51,270 --> 01:21:50,080

you know

1967

01:21:53,510 --> 01:21:51,280

they don't mind you watching the

1968

01:21:55,510 --> 01:21:53,520

twinkling lights in the sky but they

1969

01:21:56,950 --> 01:21:55,520

don't want you to have that and and they

1970

01:21:58,950 --> 01:21:56,960

don't want anybody to believe that

1971

01:22:01,750 --> 01:21:58,960

there's any technology beyond what they

1972

01:22:04,709 --> 01:22:01,760

have already you know

1973

01:22:06,149 --> 01:22:04,719

so i mean communism is just going to be

1974

01:22:09,110 --> 01:22:06,159

if if we

1975

01:22:10,709 --> 01:22:09,120

ever see it anywhere full-blown i think

1976

01:22:12,390 --> 01:22:10,719

it's just going to be like trying to

1977

01:22:15,430 --> 01:22:12,400

keep everybody

1978

01:22:17,830 --> 01:22:15,440

more more or less calm while they

1979

01:22:19,910 --> 01:22:17,840

do whatever it is they want to do which

1980

01:22:22,149 --> 01:22:19,920

is which will look like

1981

01:22:23,830 --> 01:22:22,159

nothing but safety mandates but for

1982

01:22:26,070 --> 01:22:23,840

anybody that wants to know it's it's

1983

01:22:29,110 --> 01:22:26,080

going to be that until the end and it

1984

01:22:30,629 --> 01:22:29,120

doesn't matter if it's a medical or

1985

01:22:32,790 --> 01:22:30,639

you know they could come up with

1986

01:22:36,550 --> 01:22:32,800

anything they could say the russians are

1987

01:22:38,470 --> 01:22:36,560

invading or something like that you know

1988

01:22:40,470 --> 01:22:38,480

it doesn't it can it can be get

1989

01:22:42,310 --> 01:22:40,480

completely ridiculous but for the people

1990

01:22:45,030 --> 01:22:42,320

that'll believe them

1991

01:22:46,550 --> 01:22:45,040

uh you know be like the 1950s where a

1992

01:22:48,149 --> 01:22:46,560

nuke was coming and they tell people to

1993

01:22:50,830 --> 01:22:48,159

get underneath their desks like that was

1994

01:22:53,590 --> 01:22:50,840

going to do a damn thing

1995

01:22:55,669 --> 01:22:53,600

so that's how people are responding

1996

01:22:57,430 --> 01:22:55,679

fortunately

1997

01:22:58,790 --> 01:22:57,440

but um

1998

01:23:00,950 --> 01:22:58,800

i thought of something while ago when

1999

01:23:02,470 --> 01:23:00,960

you were talking about the

2000

01:23:04,629 --> 01:23:02,480

social media and whatnot you know one

2001

01:23:06,790 --> 01:23:04,639

thing the guys did tell me

2002

01:23:08,310 --> 01:23:06,800

i was looking at it too much at one time

2003

01:23:10,470 --> 01:23:08,320

because i didn't have a job for a little

2004

01:23:12,870 --> 01:23:10,480

while there and i was just just

2005

01:23:14,629 --> 01:23:12,880

more or less bored for large portions of

2006

01:23:16,790 --> 01:23:14,639

the day

2007

01:23:18,870 --> 01:23:16,800

and i should have been building a

2008

01:23:20,390 --> 01:23:18,880

platform or something but instead i've

2009

01:23:21,189 --> 01:23:20,400

spent too much time looking at this and

2010

01:23:23,910 --> 01:23:21,199

the guy

2011

01:23:24,790 --> 01:23:23,920

basically told me it was mind control

2012

01:23:26,310 --> 01:23:24,800

uh

2013

01:23:27,350 --> 01:23:26,320

i don't know if everybody here knows who

2014

01:23:29,430 --> 01:23:27,360

i am but

2015

01:23:32,149 --> 01:23:29,440

i'm an engineer that has a lot of

2016

01:23:33,910 --> 01:23:32,159

esoteric experiences

2017

01:23:35,669 --> 01:23:33,920

and i have a group of beings i call the

2018

01:23:37,510 --> 01:23:35,679

guys they're

2019

01:23:40,629 --> 01:23:37,520

uh not physical beings i've been in

2020

01:23:42,790 --> 01:23:40,639

contact with uh for about half of my

2021

01:23:44,550 --> 01:23:42,800

life anyway so

2022

01:23:46,229 --> 01:23:44,560

anyway they will tell me things from

2023

01:23:48,310 --> 01:23:46,239

time to time and that's one thing they

2024

01:23:51,430 --> 01:23:48,320

said that uh that thing has been

2025

01:23:52,870 --> 01:23:51,440

engineered to mind control you you know

2026

01:23:54,790 --> 01:23:52,880

they even

2027

01:23:57,189 --> 01:23:54,800

pointed at it like they tried to relate

2028

01:23:58,390 --> 01:23:57,199

it to like the mk ultra stuff which i

2029

01:24:01,030 --> 01:23:58,400

know is

2030

01:24:03,990 --> 01:24:01,040

old conspiracy stuff but it happens you

2031

01:24:05,669 --> 01:24:04,000

know that stuff really did happen

2032

01:24:08,229 --> 01:24:05,679

there's some weird documentaries out

2033

01:24:10,870 --> 01:24:08,239

there of people that put together these

2034

01:24:13,110 --> 01:24:10,880

weird weird happenings that celebrities

2035

01:24:14,950 --> 01:24:13,120

do to where it seems like they're just

2036

01:24:16,790 --> 01:24:14,960

fine and this is what was kind of

2037

01:24:18,310 --> 01:24:16,800

alluding to earlier they're just like

2038

01:24:20,149 --> 01:24:18,320

going along you know

2039

01:24:21,750 --> 01:24:20,159

mimicking human emotions and then just

2040

01:24:23,350 --> 01:24:21,760

kind of like shut down

2041

01:24:24,550 --> 01:24:23,360

you know like something happened the

2042

01:24:25,750 --> 01:24:24,560

programming

2043

01:24:27,510 --> 01:24:25,760

you know

2044

01:24:30,870 --> 01:24:27,520

glitched and they just like

2045

01:24:33,270 --> 01:24:30,880

you know and it's weird i mean it's it's

2046

01:24:35,510 --> 01:24:33,280

never seen it i guess like in that

2047

01:24:36,870 --> 01:24:35,520

context before you know somebody took

2048

01:24:38,629 --> 01:24:36,880

the time to actually put all those

2049

01:24:41,350 --> 01:24:38,639

different videos together i mean we're

2050

01:24:43,510 --> 01:24:41,360

talking about lady gaga eminem you know

2051
01:24:45,510 --> 01:24:43,520
all these once we just go like what in

2052
01:24:47,669 --> 01:24:45,520
the world either you're a really really

2053
01:24:50,149 --> 01:24:47,679
weird human being or there's seriously

2054
01:24:52,790 --> 01:24:50,159
something wrong with you mentally

2055
01:24:54,950 --> 01:24:52,800
you know and so it's it's so weird to to

2056
01:24:56,870 --> 01:24:54,960
see that you know and so it makes you

2057
01:24:59,430 --> 01:24:56,880
really you know even if you're doubting

2058
01:25:00,709 --> 01:24:59,440
that mk ultra was ever a reality at one

2059
01:25:02,709 --> 01:25:00,719
point and

2060
01:25:04,070 --> 01:25:02,719
and or that it's still going on you look

2061
01:25:06,709 --> 01:25:04,080
at that and

2062
01:25:08,550 --> 01:25:06,719
you know a lot of doubt gets erased uh

2063
01:25:11,030 --> 01:25:08,560

just real quick i just want to say to

2064

01:25:12,950 --> 01:25:11,040

argo tanza

2065

01:25:14,390 --> 01:25:12,960

i know we talked on telegram before i

2066

01:25:16,470 --> 01:25:14,400

don't know why you can't find it again

2067

01:25:18,310 --> 01:25:16,480

but the in the description below this

2068

01:25:21,110 --> 01:25:18,320

video there's a telegram link you should

2069

01:25:21,990 --> 01:25:21,120

be able to find a ufo hub telegram um i

2070

01:25:24,709 --> 01:25:22,000

don't know why you're having

2071

01:25:25,750 --> 01:25:24,719

difficulties now but for anyone else out

2072

01:25:27,350 --> 01:25:25,760

there

2073

01:25:29,189 --> 01:25:27,360

if you want to speak to me like i'm

2074

01:25:31,350 --> 01:25:29,199

talking to stephen right now

2075

01:25:34,070 --> 01:25:31,360

uh just join the the voice chat that

2076

01:25:36,229 --> 01:25:34,080

we're in and uh we should be should be

2077

01:25:39,270 --> 01:25:36,239

able to to talk to me i'm sorry steven

2078

01:25:43,510 --> 01:25:41,510

oh yeah that uh no you're good that that

2079

01:25:46,149 --> 01:25:43,520

video that you were talking about or

2080

01:25:47,830 --> 01:25:46,159

that set of videos where it shows the uh

2081

01:25:49,750 --> 01:25:47,840

people like bill clinton and all them

2082

01:25:53,110 --> 01:25:49,760

where they just kind of go blank stare

2083

01:25:56,070 --> 01:25:53,120

or whatever they do or they drift off

2084

01:25:58,229 --> 01:25:56,080

uh i mean i think what that is

2085

01:25:59,910 --> 01:25:58,239

uh and i don't have any you know

2086

01:26:02,149 --> 01:25:59,920

esoteric

2087

01:26:04,550 --> 01:26:02,159

knowledge of this necessarily but i mean

2088

01:26:07,110 --> 01:26:04,560

to me the way that hits me is that

2089

01:26:09,750 --> 01:26:07,120

i think a lot of these celebrities and

2090

01:26:12,070 --> 01:26:09,760

and uh public figures and whatnot

2091

01:26:12,870 --> 01:26:12,080

probably do go through

2092

01:26:17,990 --> 01:26:12,880

uh

2093

01:26:19,669 --> 01:26:18,000

know because if you can get somebody's

2094

01:26:22,390 --> 01:26:19,679

subconscious mind you can implant

2095

01:26:24,470 --> 01:26:22,400

whatever you want and it won't

2096

01:26:26,870 --> 01:26:24,480

necessarily stick at least not on the

2097

01:26:29,430 --> 01:26:26,880

first day but

2098

01:26:31,189 --> 01:26:29,440

they have they have really

2099

01:26:33,350 --> 01:26:31,199

if you want to see what they've done i

2100

01:26:34,950 --> 01:26:33,360

mean look at the mk ultra project but

2101
01:26:38,229 --> 01:26:34,960
can you imagine what they've done that

2102
01:26:40,310 --> 01:26:38,239
you can't see so they have mastered

2103
01:26:43,350 --> 01:26:40,320
how to

2104
01:26:45,030 --> 01:26:43,360
implant subconscious ideas into people

2105
01:26:47,510 --> 01:26:45,040
and i'm sure

2106
01:26:50,390 --> 01:26:47,520
that uh before somebody's gonna go on on

2107
01:26:51,910 --> 01:26:50,400
television and give some kind of uh

2108
01:26:53,750 --> 01:26:51,920
message where they're not telling the

2109
01:26:55,750 --> 01:26:53,760
truth or something like that well don't

2110
01:26:58,310 --> 01:26:55,760
you know that they probably have a

2111
01:26:59,669 --> 01:26:58,320
handler there or somebody there

2112
01:27:01,830 --> 01:26:59,679
that is

2113
01:27:03,990 --> 01:27:01,840

whether they actually are hip hip

2114

01:27:05,430 --> 01:27:04,000

hypnotizing them or whatever they're

2115

01:27:06,950 --> 01:27:05,440

doing some kind of something to get

2116

01:27:08,070 --> 01:27:06,960

their mind

2117

01:27:10,310 --> 01:27:08,080

uh

2118

01:27:11,590 --> 01:27:10,320

focused on what they need to be but yeah

2119

01:27:13,110 --> 01:27:11,600

there's all these videos out there

2120

01:27:15,030 --> 01:27:13,120

showing people where it's like they go

2121

01:27:16,310 --> 01:27:15,040

into trance and then

2122

01:27:18,310 --> 01:27:16,320

they come out of it and they start

2123

01:27:19,669 --> 01:27:18,320

talking like like you turn the human off

2124

01:27:22,070 --> 01:27:19,679

like there's a switch in the back you

2125

01:27:25,910 --> 01:27:23,430

that one bill clinton you look like i

2126

01:27:28,709 --> 01:27:25,920

could just turn like oh i'm back now

2127

01:27:31,430 --> 01:27:28,719

right but you know that i think what it

2128

01:27:33,750 --> 01:27:31,440

is is that even if you had a

2129

01:27:35,590 --> 01:27:33,760

uh like the revelation about that um

2130

01:27:38,870 --> 01:27:35,600

what was that the cia right that was the

2131

01:27:41,350 --> 01:27:38,880

mk ultra that was their their forte well

2132

01:27:44,550 --> 01:27:41,360

anyway everyone assumes that what they

2133

01:27:46,709 --> 01:27:44,560

learned what the cia was capable of

2134

01:27:47,669 --> 01:27:46,719

what however many years ago that came

2135

01:27:50,390 --> 01:27:47,679

out now

2136

01:27:51,750 --> 01:27:50,400

that oh okay that's what they can do and

2137

01:27:54,470 --> 01:27:51,760

that you know maybe they made some

2138

01:27:56,870 --> 01:27:54,480

improvements it is leaps and bounds

2139

01:27:58,550 --> 01:27:56,880

between what what you learned of and

2140

01:28:00,310 --> 01:27:58,560

what's going on right now with

2141

01:28:03,189 --> 01:28:00,320

everything sure you know i mean just

2142

01:28:05,510 --> 01:28:03,199

look at the 20-year span it's like i you

2143

01:28:08,310 --> 01:28:05,520

know the world yes outside there's still

2144

01:28:10,149 --> 01:28:08,320

cars and you know no flying vehicles yet

2145

01:28:12,310 --> 01:28:10,159

you know and uh or at least you know the

2146

01:28:15,270 --> 01:28:12,320

way we always imagine with the

2147

01:28:17,110 --> 01:28:15,280

jetsons but um you know the world with

2148

01:28:18,950 --> 01:28:17,120

the internet and the way it has evolved

2149

01:28:20,790 --> 01:28:18,960

and and everything it's like you

2150

01:28:22,070 --> 01:28:20,800

wouldn't you would hardly recognize it

2151
01:28:23,990 --> 01:28:22,080
you know everyone running around with

2152
01:28:25,750 --> 01:28:24,000
cell phones and computers in their

2153
01:28:28,870 --> 01:28:25,760
pockets and all of that you know it's

2154
01:28:30,709 --> 01:28:28,880
and that was just within a 20-year span

2155
01:28:33,750 --> 01:28:30,719
you know it's like and that's that was

2156
01:28:36,550 --> 01:28:33,760
this is still a slow slow incremental

2157
01:28:39,830 --> 01:28:36,560
change in society can you imagine being

2158
01:28:42,470 --> 01:28:39,840
a more secret group that you know gets

2159
01:28:44,229 --> 01:28:42,480
money however they get it and just pumps

2160
01:28:45,990 --> 01:28:44,239
all this money and research and effort

2161
01:28:48,310 --> 01:28:46,000
into this project i wouldn't be

2162
01:28:50,629 --> 01:28:48,320
surprised if we you know literally had

2163
01:28:53,830 --> 01:28:50,639

full-on engineered

2164

01:28:55,910 --> 01:28:53,840

and mk ultra people just walking around

2165

01:28:58,709 --> 01:28:55,920

like i said walking and talking

2166

01:29:02,229 --> 01:28:58,719

mimicking human emotions but literally

2167

01:29:05,510 --> 01:29:03,270

yeah

2168

01:29:07,830 --> 01:29:05,520

from what i can tell there is at least a

2169

01:29:08,870 --> 01:29:07,840

subset of the population that they've

2170

01:29:11,030 --> 01:29:08,880

done

2171

01:29:12,870 --> 01:29:11,040

a significant amount of work on and they

2172

01:29:14,709 --> 01:29:12,880

might have even got some of these people

2173

01:29:16,870 --> 01:29:14,719

from children

2174

01:29:18,709 --> 01:29:16,880

and uh you know

2175

01:29:21,350 --> 01:29:18,719

it doesn't matter what belief system

2176

01:29:23,669 --> 01:29:21,360

you're a part of if it's been told to

2177

01:29:25,990 --> 01:29:23,679

you since you were a little kid

2178

01:29:27,510 --> 01:29:26,000

and you've been rewarded i mean one of

2179

01:29:29,270 --> 01:29:27,520

the greatest things that will make

2180

01:29:31,350 --> 01:29:29,280

people think a certain way is if they're

2181

01:29:33,350 --> 01:29:31,360

paid to do it

2182

01:29:35,189 --> 01:29:33,360

and so they have all the incentive in

2183

01:29:37,350 --> 01:29:35,199

the world to do what they're doing

2184

01:29:38,950 --> 01:29:37,360

because they're it's their livelihood

2185

01:29:41,030 --> 01:29:38,960

and some people gotten you know very

2186

01:29:43,669 --> 01:29:41,040

wealthy by this so

2187

01:29:45,590 --> 01:29:43,679

i do think there's there's a subset of

2188

01:29:47,750 --> 01:29:45,600

people that they have really worked with

2189

01:29:49,430 --> 01:29:47,760

but i don't think it's a very large

2190

01:29:51,430 --> 01:29:49,440

number of people

2191

01:29:53,189 --> 01:29:51,440

and one thing that has happened that's

2192

01:29:55,510 --> 01:29:53,199

that's in the good i mean you can go

2193

01:29:57,189 --> 01:29:55,520

down this path in a very heavy way you

2194

01:29:59,030 --> 01:29:57,199

know you can look at all this darkness

2195

01:30:00,709 --> 01:29:59,040

and everything and but

2196

01:30:02,790 --> 01:30:00,719

i i think we should also talk about the

2197

01:30:04,550 --> 01:30:02,800

good things that's happened here is that

2198

01:30:06,790 --> 01:30:04,560

with the internet social media and all

2199

01:30:08,229 --> 01:30:06,800

this stuff people have been able to talk

2200

01:30:09,910 --> 01:30:08,239

and people have been able to put out

2201

01:30:13,110 --> 01:30:09,920

their own content

2202

01:30:15,830 --> 01:30:13,120

so now places like hollywood they they

2203

01:30:17,669 --> 01:30:15,840

don't have the entire corner on every

2204

01:30:19,270 --> 01:30:17,679

piece of media that goes out into the

2205

01:30:21,110 --> 01:30:19,280

world

2206

01:30:22,790 --> 01:30:21,120

you've got i mean as as this channel

2207

01:30:25,189 --> 01:30:22,800

we're on here i mean

2208

01:30:27,430 --> 01:30:25,199

there are millions of people uh putting

2209

01:30:29,430 --> 01:30:27,440

things out there and of course

2210

01:30:31,830 --> 01:30:29,440

if they get very famous maybe they get

2211

01:30:35,270 --> 01:30:31,840

an offer by somebody that's wanting to

2212

01:30:37,270 --> 01:30:35,280

use them as a as an avenue to get a

2213

01:30:39,350 --> 01:30:37,280

message out i know that happens i've

2214

01:30:42,390 --> 01:30:39,360

seen it happen

2215

01:30:44,709 --> 01:30:42,400

but i don't i think going forward what

2216

01:30:47,189 --> 01:30:44,719

we're going to see

2217

01:30:48,709 --> 01:30:47,199

is that the vast majority of people

2218

01:30:50,950 --> 01:30:48,719

i don't know if i'd say the majority but

2219

01:30:54,470 --> 01:30:50,960

they'll they'll definitely be

2220

01:30:55,830 --> 01:30:54,480

a 50 50 split anyway of people that do

2221

01:30:57,189 --> 01:30:55,840

see

2222

01:30:59,189 --> 01:30:57,199

that uh

2223

01:31:01,030 --> 01:30:59,199

it's very clear these people are not

2224

01:31:03,430 --> 01:31:01,040

authentic you know or they're pushing

2225

01:31:05,189 --> 01:31:03,440

ideas that don't make sense or they're

2226

01:31:07,910 --> 01:31:05,199

you know trying to

2227

01:31:09,270 --> 01:31:07,920

uh get people into things that that uh

2228

01:31:11,110 --> 01:31:09,280

that are not helpful you know what i

2229

01:31:12,709 --> 01:31:11,120

mean like we can see this right now but

2230

01:31:16,709 --> 01:31:12,719

i think it's just gonna get stronger and

2231

01:31:18,390 --> 01:31:16,719

stronger as we go five years from now uh

2232

01:31:20,390 --> 01:31:18,400

i don't think you're gonna i think

2233

01:31:23,830 --> 01:31:20,400

there'll be a very clear split in the

2234

01:31:27,110 --> 01:31:23,840

population of people that are completely

2235

01:31:29,110 --> 01:31:27,120

uh overtaken by the the matrix i guess

2236

01:31:30,870 --> 01:31:29,120

you'd say and then there will be the the

2237

01:31:32,629 --> 01:31:30,880

other people they're like we realize

2238

01:31:36,149 --> 01:31:32,639

it's all garbage

2239

01:31:37,750 --> 01:31:36,159

so you know in the last year or two

2240

01:31:40,629 --> 01:31:37,760

what i can say i haven't heard anybody

2241

01:31:42,950 --> 01:31:40,639

say this but used to i saw arguing on

2242

01:31:45,270 --> 01:31:42,960

online continuously

2243

01:31:46,629 --> 01:31:45,280

now you don't see people arguing online

2244

01:31:48,709 --> 01:31:46,639

in the same way i'm not saying it

2245

01:31:50,390 --> 01:31:48,719

doesn't happen but i'm saying

2246

01:31:52,950 --> 01:31:50,400

it used to be the internet used to be

2247

01:31:55,669 --> 01:31:52,960

nothing but people arguing and now it's

2248

01:31:57,350 --> 01:31:55,679

like everybody has gone to their corners

2249

01:31:58,870 --> 01:31:57,360

and they've all decided well i'm going

2250

01:32:01,110 --> 01:31:58,880

this way and you're going that way and

2251
01:32:02,470 --> 01:32:01,120
they don't argue anymore i mean like i

2252
01:32:04,149 --> 01:32:02,480
say

2253
01:32:05,990 --> 01:32:04,159
considering the amount of it that used

2254
01:32:08,310 --> 01:32:06,000
to be

2255
01:32:11,669 --> 01:32:08,320
and if that trend continues there's

2256
01:32:13,750 --> 01:32:11,679
going to be a very very clear split in

2257
01:32:16,390 --> 01:32:13,760
yeah no i totally agree just within the

2258
01:32:18,790 --> 01:32:16,400
ufo community um there's a vast amount

2259
01:32:20,470 --> 01:32:18,800
of people that just they

2260
01:32:22,070 --> 01:32:20,480
that have talked to an interview before

2261
01:32:23,669 --> 01:32:22,080
they just won't answer my messages

2262
01:32:25,669 --> 01:32:23,679
anymore

2263
01:32:28,550 --> 01:32:25,679

and for whatever reason i have no idea

2264

01:32:30,870 --> 01:32:28,560

what it was i like to think that we've

2265

01:32:32,229 --> 01:32:30,880

left off things on good terms but

2266

01:32:33,750 --> 01:32:32,239

i don't know if it's maybe some other

2267

01:32:36,790 --> 01:32:33,760

guests i might have covered that they

2268

01:32:38,950 --> 01:32:36,800

didn't agree with or something else that

2269

01:32:40,629 --> 01:32:38,960

maybe was done or said by me i don't

2270

01:32:43,270 --> 01:32:40,639

know until unless they tell me i

2271

01:32:45,270 --> 01:32:43,280

wouldn't know you know but it is the

2272

01:32:47,350 --> 01:32:45,280

case that it's like they just

2273

01:32:49,990 --> 01:32:47,360

um

2274

01:32:51,270 --> 01:32:50,000

for whatever reason i can't get to them

2275

01:32:53,430 --> 01:32:51,280

you know it's like

2276

01:32:55,990 --> 01:32:53,440

you know phone call or

2277

01:32:58,229 --> 01:32:56,000

or messages or whatever just you know

2278

01:33:00,629 --> 01:32:58,239

goes and answered and i said okay you

2279

01:33:03,270 --> 01:33:00,639

know i get it i'll wash my hands off of

2280

01:33:05,510 --> 01:33:03,280

of you too and leave it at that whatever

2281

01:33:07,270 --> 01:33:05,520

whatever the deal is because

2282

01:33:09,030 --> 01:33:07,280

you know as a sensible human being at

2283

01:33:10,390 --> 01:33:09,040

least i want to know like oh was it

2284

01:33:12,070 --> 01:33:10,400

something i said was it something i'd

2285

01:33:13,510 --> 01:33:12,080

done you know but

2286

01:33:15,189 --> 01:33:13,520

you know i

2287

01:33:16,070 --> 01:33:15,199

i don't want to play those games you

2288

01:33:18,070 --> 01:33:16,080

know i've always been very

2289

01:33:20,310 --> 01:33:18,080

straightforward with people you know if

2290

01:33:23,030 --> 01:33:20,320

i don't like something i tell them you

2291

01:33:24,390 --> 01:33:23,040

know if they you know if if

2292

01:33:25,750 --> 01:33:24,400

i do like something i tell them the

2293

01:33:26,550 --> 01:33:25,760

point is you know

2294

01:33:28,470 --> 01:33:26,560

um

2295

01:33:30,229 --> 01:33:28,480

very rarely if i don't answer somebody

2296

01:33:32,310 --> 01:33:30,239

it's because i really up and

2297

01:33:34,950 --> 01:33:32,320

missed the message you know sometimes i

2298

01:33:37,189 --> 01:33:34,960

might be really late i mean before i

2299

01:33:39,590 --> 01:33:37,199

started doing this i was getting back to

2300

01:33:41,990 --> 01:33:39,600

people after six months

2301
01:33:43,669 --> 01:33:42,000
writing them saying i'm sorry i just now

2302
01:33:45,830 --> 01:33:43,679
got my together in order to get

2303
01:33:47,669 --> 01:33:45,840
back to you but eventually i will

2304
01:33:49,669 --> 01:33:47,679
you know and so but the point is it's

2305
01:33:51,350 --> 01:33:49,679
like i want to to let them know that one

2306
01:33:53,510 --> 01:33:51,360
i got the message into

2307
01:33:55,110 --> 01:33:53,520
um you know if if that message requires

2308
01:33:56,629 --> 01:33:55,120
answering some people would just write

2309
01:33:58,709 --> 01:33:56,639
to me and just send me whole bunch of

2310
01:33:59,990 --> 01:33:58,719
stuff and then leave it at that and i

2311
01:34:01,830 --> 01:34:00,000
was like

2312
01:34:03,830 --> 01:34:01,840
what i what i don't know what i'm

2313
01:34:05,510 --> 01:34:03,840

supposed to do with this maybe watch it

2314

01:34:07,590 --> 01:34:05,520

i don't know if they need me to respond

2315

01:34:10,070 --> 01:34:07,600

to them to say i got it thanks for

2316

01:34:12,470 --> 01:34:10,080

sending it to me or what but

2317

01:34:14,310 --> 01:34:12,480

you know if i if they don't specifically

2318

01:34:17,030 --> 01:34:14,320

request and some kind of answer or

2319

01:34:18,950 --> 01:34:17,040

whatever i just see it i see what they

2320

01:34:20,629 --> 01:34:18,960

send and i move on

2321

01:34:22,870 --> 01:34:20,639

you know but most people i always

2322

01:34:25,030 --> 01:34:22,880

respond to them and and chat with them

2323

01:34:27,669 --> 01:34:25,040

because in the message you can sense

2324

01:34:30,229 --> 01:34:27,679

they want an answer back you know you

2325

01:34:33,669 --> 01:34:30,239

can sense that they're reaching out and

2326

01:34:34,790 --> 01:34:33,679

so you know i reach back

2327

01:34:39,750 --> 01:34:34,800

yeah

2328

01:34:43,270 --> 01:34:39,760

think it's you at all we're in a time of

2329

01:34:45,350 --> 01:34:43,280

people picking aside and uh we've been

2330

01:34:47,109 --> 01:34:45,360

polarizing for a long time i think i

2331

01:34:49,669 --> 01:34:47,119

first noticed it in

2332

01:34:52,070 --> 01:34:49,679

maybe 2010 or so that the world was kind

2333

01:34:54,310 --> 01:34:52,080

of starting to pick

2334

01:34:56,149 --> 01:34:54,320

these corners and

2335

01:34:59,030 --> 01:34:56,159

and by that i don't really mean that

2336

01:35:00,629 --> 01:34:59,040

that people are are

2337

01:35:02,229 --> 01:35:00,639

like you you may have people that are

2338

01:35:03,669 --> 01:35:02,239

well-meaning and maybe they're in the

2339

01:35:05,830 --> 01:35:03,679

ufo community or they're in the

2340

01:35:07,270 --> 01:35:05,840

spiritual community or whatever

2341

01:35:08,790 --> 01:35:07,280

but if you knew them personally you

2342

01:35:10,790 --> 01:35:08,800

would see that they would slowly be

2343

01:35:14,390 --> 01:35:10,800

drifting into

2344

01:35:16,390 --> 01:35:14,400

a very defined uh way of being and

2345

01:35:17,990 --> 01:35:16,400

in a lot of cases a lot of people said

2346

01:35:19,189 --> 01:35:18,000

this there's people that just drift out

2347

01:35:20,870 --> 01:35:19,199

of your life

2348

01:35:22,470 --> 01:35:20,880

they just don't agree with you anymore

2349

01:35:24,550 --> 01:35:22,480

and it's not it's not that you did

2350

01:35:26,390 --> 01:35:24,560

anything it's just that the way the

2351

01:35:29,030 --> 01:35:26,400

world is going it's it's pushed

2352

01:35:32,950 --> 01:35:29,040

everybody to make a choice

2353

01:35:35,830 --> 01:35:32,960

the choice really is are you going to be

2354

01:35:37,750 --> 01:35:35,840

the authentic person you are or are you

2355

01:35:39,590 --> 01:35:37,760

going to be

2356

01:35:42,470 --> 01:35:39,600

this person that takes on a level of

2357

01:35:44,470 --> 01:35:42,480

delusion to keep making a living or to

2358

01:35:45,910 --> 01:35:44,480

keep being accepted

2359

01:35:47,990 --> 01:35:45,920

or you know

2360

01:35:50,709 --> 01:35:48,000

are you going to take on some kind of uh

2361

01:35:52,149 --> 01:35:50,719

persona so you could be in with a crowd

2362

01:35:53,990 --> 01:35:52,159

or something like that that's what a lot

2363

01:35:56,950 --> 01:35:54,000

of people are doing for the people good

2364

01:36:01,669 --> 01:35:56,960

thing i've been out of that for decades

2365

01:36:07,109 --> 01:36:03,830

yeah it's like you don't like me good

2366

01:36:08,790 --> 01:36:07,119

day see you later or not

2367

01:36:10,629 --> 01:36:08,800

there's some of us that are built like

2368

01:36:13,350 --> 01:36:10,639

like that where you just like it's

2369

01:36:15,030 --> 01:36:13,360

impossible for you to do that but

2370

01:36:16,149 --> 01:36:15,040

you know i can remember when i was a kid

2371

01:36:18,229 --> 01:36:16,159

and i was just kind of like this

2372

01:36:21,590 --> 01:36:18,239

chameleon type person because i had no

2373

01:36:24,149 --> 01:36:21,600

idea who i was and felt weird you know

2374

01:36:26,310 --> 01:36:24,159

and i could just go from group to group

2375

01:36:28,470 --> 01:36:26,320

and each group i could just meld into

2376

01:36:29,990 --> 01:36:28,480

their group you know so i i remember

2377

01:36:31,830 --> 01:36:30,000

being like that until i figured out what

2378

01:36:33,590 --> 01:36:31,840

was going on with me

2379

01:36:35,669 --> 01:36:33,600

and i think a lot of people just are

2380

01:36:38,870 --> 01:36:35,679

still there at a grown-up

2381

01:36:40,950 --> 01:36:38,880

stage you know they're 25 to 45 or 50

2382

01:36:41,990 --> 01:36:40,960

years old and they're still doing that

2383

01:36:43,830 --> 01:36:42,000

you know

2384

01:36:45,990 --> 01:36:43,840

they're still saying well the crowd says

2385

01:36:48,790 --> 01:36:46,000

this i got to go this way i mean it

2386

01:36:50,709 --> 01:36:48,800

i deal with people almost daily that

2387

01:36:52,629 --> 01:36:50,719

i can just feel it they have this

2388

01:36:54,470 --> 01:36:52,639

they've locked on to a variety of

2389

01:36:56,470 --> 01:36:54,480

collective mind and the people that have

2390

01:36:58,950 --> 01:36:56,480

broken free from that

2391

01:37:01,510 --> 01:36:58,960

uh we don't understand it at all it

2392

01:37:03,669 --> 01:37:01,520

doesn't make any sense to us

2393

01:37:05,750 --> 01:37:03,679

so you know we're naturally gonna

2394

01:37:09,189 --> 01:37:05,760

separate what's interesting here in the

2395

01:37:10,149 --> 01:37:09,199

south i'm noticing it's um

2396

01:37:13,109 --> 01:37:10,159

um

2397

01:37:15,109 --> 01:37:13,119

it's getting people to

2398

01:37:17,510 --> 01:37:15,119

become more

2399

01:37:19,030 --> 01:37:17,520

not just aware but for example

2400

01:37:21,430 --> 01:37:19,040

like um

2401

01:37:24,070 --> 01:37:21,440

parents and people that are around here

2402

01:37:26,629 --> 01:37:24,080

they're they're uh more

2403

01:37:28,390 --> 01:37:26,639

uh blatant now about things because

2404

01:37:30,950 --> 01:37:28,400

before everybody minded their own

2405

01:37:32,629 --> 01:37:30,960

business and even to this day they do

2406

01:37:34,470 --> 01:37:32,639

and i'm trying to find a bright way how

2407

01:37:37,030 --> 01:37:34,480

to say this like basically

2408

01:37:39,590 --> 01:37:37,040

however the feeling of the south was it

2409

01:37:41,350 --> 01:37:39,600

got it made it was made stronger

2410

01:37:43,990 --> 01:37:41,360

you know and i'm talking about the

2411

01:37:45,910 --> 01:37:44,000

american way not the bs what they say

2412

01:37:47,910 --> 01:37:45,920

south is racist and all this

2413

01:37:51,030 --> 01:37:47,920

you know i'm talking about americans

2414

01:37:54,149 --> 01:37:51,040

like people feeling more patriotic um

2415

01:37:55,669 --> 01:37:54,159

you know people are more open to to talk

2416

01:37:58,229 --> 01:37:55,679

to each other and all the stuff because

2417

01:38:01,669 --> 01:37:58,239

i know uh just a local hardware store

2418

01:38:05,669 --> 01:38:01,679

you know um it's it's uh uh what was

2419

01:38:10,790 --> 01:38:08,709

um you're making a lot of noise stephen

2420

01:38:12,310 --> 01:38:10,800

oh i'm sorry thank you for telling me

2421

01:38:13,750 --> 01:38:12,320

that's all right you're just distracting

2422

01:38:15,590 --> 01:38:13,760

me because you're coming through loud in

2423

01:38:16,950 --> 01:38:15,600

my ears so while i'm trying to speak

2424

01:38:19,990 --> 01:38:16,960

it's like

2425

01:38:23,030 --> 01:38:20,000

and everyone else is picking it up

2426

01:38:24,470 --> 01:38:23,040

oh my god oh carry on

2427

01:38:26,149 --> 01:38:24,480

i was just you know what i was just

2428

01:38:29,350 --> 01:38:26,159

going to say it's it's creating the

2429

01:38:31,750 --> 01:38:29,360

opposite effect to to worm um

2430

01:38:33,270 --> 01:38:31,760

with with my own children i'm even more

2431

01:38:35,189 --> 01:38:33,280

stringent to

2432

01:38:37,830 --> 01:38:35,199

when it comes to old to older son you

2433

01:38:40,390 --> 01:38:37,840

know he yesterday turned 14

2434

01:38:43,109 --> 01:38:40,400

and um you know i was i was talking to

2435

01:38:45,430 --> 01:38:43,119

him and and everything is about you know

2436

01:38:47,350 --> 01:38:45,440

if you're going to do something say it

2437

01:38:49,990 --> 01:38:47,360

and do it if you're going to promise

2438

01:38:52,070 --> 01:38:50,000

something follow up on your promises if

2439

01:38:54,390 --> 01:38:52,080

you can't then speak to that person and

2440

01:38:56,310 --> 01:38:54,400

explain to your situation you know don't

2441

01:38:58,149 --> 01:38:56,320

ever you know don't ever be this like

2442

01:38:59,669 --> 01:38:58,159

that or that so that he understands

2443

01:39:01,830 --> 01:38:59,679

where his mother and i are coming from

2444

01:39:03,430 --> 01:39:01,840

so you know for all these things in the

2445

01:39:05,270 --> 01:39:03,440

world that we're seeing that are going

2446

01:39:06,950 --> 01:39:05,280

on that are wrong you know we're trying

2447

01:39:10,390 --> 01:39:06,960

to instill that even more in our

2448

01:39:13,270 --> 01:39:10,400

children to just be stay true and and

2449

01:39:15,270 --> 01:39:13,280

true to the truth as much as possible to

2450

01:39:16,229 --> 01:39:15,280

where you know um

2451

01:39:18,390 --> 01:39:16,239

uh

2452

01:39:21,109 --> 01:39:18,400

we want you know them to understand like

2453

01:39:23,750 --> 01:39:21,119

these are our values as a family as your

2454

01:39:25,830 --> 01:39:23,760

parents you know so that if even when

2455

01:39:27,109 --> 01:39:25,840

the time goes it comes for them to go

2456

01:39:28,790 --> 01:39:27,119

out in the world

2457

01:39:31,109 --> 01:39:28,800

they will go out with those values and

2458

01:39:32,950 --> 01:39:31,119

not not going to be these lost children

2459

01:39:35,189 --> 01:39:32,960

that are still looking for their mommy

2460

01:39:37,109 --> 01:39:35,199

and daddy and trying to figure out what

2461

01:39:39,109 --> 01:39:37,119

to do and not sure about their future

2462

01:39:40,790 --> 01:39:39,119

and all this other stuff you know

2463

01:39:43,030 --> 01:39:40,800

because they either didn't have a

2464

01:39:44,629 --> 01:39:43,040

structured uh household or a broken

2465

01:39:47,910 --> 01:39:44,639

house although wherever they're coming

2466

01:39:50,310 --> 01:39:47,920

from you know the point is um

2467

01:39:52,629 --> 01:39:50,320

i as a parent i'm taking advantage of

2468

01:39:55,270 --> 01:39:52,639

seeing what's going on there i look over

2469

01:39:57,669 --> 01:39:55,280

and i said if i see you going out

2470

01:39:59,990 --> 01:39:57,679

protesting with some like this

2471

01:40:02,390 --> 01:40:00,000

i will make sure i've shoved my foot up

2472

01:40:03,990 --> 01:40:02,400

your ass personally you know and second

2473

01:40:06,070 --> 01:40:04,000

that you don't forget where you come

2474

01:40:07,669 --> 01:40:06,080

from you know and he always like you

2475

01:40:09,189 --> 01:40:07,679

know joking always says don't worry

2476

01:40:11,350 --> 01:40:09,199

about that well i'm gonna go to college

2477

01:40:13,270 --> 01:40:11,360

i'm gonna paint you know i'm gonna color

2478

01:40:15,350 --> 01:40:13,280

my hair purple and put a nose ring in

2479

01:40:17,350 --> 01:40:15,360

i'm like i'll rip it right out you know

2480

01:40:18,950 --> 01:40:17,360

and um you know because he understands

2481

01:40:19,910 --> 01:40:18,960

you know where i'm where i'm coming from

2482

01:40:21,350 --> 01:40:19,920

i said

2483

01:40:22,790 --> 01:40:21,360

if you want to go to college go to

2484

01:40:24,470 --> 01:40:22,800

college but just know you're going to

2485

01:40:26,550 --> 01:40:24,480

have to deal with this you know whatever

2486

01:40:28,550 --> 01:40:26,560

this nonsense is that they're having

2487

01:40:31,430 --> 01:40:28,560

having there i said find something you

2488

01:40:34,629 --> 01:40:31,440

love doing first you know and then be be

2489

01:40:36,870 --> 01:40:34,639

you know a a asset to society you know

2490

01:40:38,550 --> 01:40:36,880

not somebody that just constantly looks

2491

01:40:40,310 --> 01:40:38,560

at themselves as a victim you know

2492

01:40:42,550 --> 01:40:40,320

because as a foreigner myself i always

2493

01:40:45,270 --> 01:40:42,560

tell them you know the story

2494

01:40:47,510 --> 01:40:45,280

i said what you have now is how i didn't

2495

01:40:49,430 --> 01:40:47,520

have you know well you have your own

2496

01:40:51,430 --> 01:40:49,440

room and you have your own bathroom and

2497

01:40:53,430 --> 01:40:51,440

we're getting onto you to cleaning your

2498

01:40:55,350 --> 01:40:53,440

room and your bathroom it's like i had

2499

01:40:57,510 --> 01:40:55,360

to share with four other family members

2500

01:40:59,990 --> 01:40:57,520

or three you know when i was younger you

2501
01:41:01,990 --> 01:41:00,000
know and and and then of course you know

2502
01:41:03,590 --> 01:41:02,000
my neighbors and so we always instilled

2503
01:41:05,669 --> 01:41:03,600
that to him it's like how good you have

2504
01:41:07,590 --> 01:41:05,679
it right now and it's like even though

2505
01:41:09,590 --> 01:41:07,600
i'm glad you'd never have to relive what

2506
01:41:11,590 --> 01:41:09,600
i've you know lived through but like

2507
01:41:14,709 --> 01:41:11,600
it's making me want to be

2508
01:41:17,030 --> 01:41:14,719
more of that uh instilling that in them

2509
01:41:19,189 --> 01:41:17,040
because of how i see the world out there

2510
01:41:20,790 --> 01:41:19,199
so anyway long story short that's how

2511
01:41:21,510 --> 01:41:20,800
i'm seeing the the

2512
01:41:27,109 --> 01:41:21,520
the

2513
01:41:29,270 --> 01:41:27,119

mississippi louisiana you know uh texas

2514

01:41:32,709 --> 01:41:29,280

oklahoma you know all these states kind

2515

01:41:36,709 --> 01:41:32,719

of you know ramping up more to solidify

2516

01:41:40,390 --> 01:41:38,390

yeah definitely i mean that that's

2517

01:41:43,430 --> 01:41:40,400

that's what i've seen here too i'm i'm

2518

01:41:46,709 --> 01:41:43,440

in east texas and uh

2519

01:41:48,229 --> 01:41:46,719

not not far from arkansas i can be in

2520

01:41:50,870 --> 01:41:48,239

the hot springs

2521

01:41:53,430 --> 01:41:50,880

area in about three hours and and all of

2522

01:41:55,109 --> 01:41:53,440

the places between here and there are

2523

01:41:56,950 --> 01:41:55,119

are getting that way i hear a lot of

2524

01:41:58,870 --> 01:41:56,960

oklahoma's that way

2525

01:42:00,709 --> 01:41:58,880

i really i've been around the united

2526

01:42:02,870 --> 01:42:00,719

states a little bit and

2527

01:42:05,990 --> 01:42:02,880

i'll be honestly the vast majority of

2528

01:42:08,310 --> 01:42:06,000

people i've seen everywhere

2529

01:42:10,870 --> 01:42:08,320

all of them seem to be about the same i

2530

01:42:11,750 --> 01:42:10,880

mean i was in arizona not too long ago

2531

01:42:14,070 --> 01:42:11,760

and

2532

01:42:16,790 --> 01:42:14,080

i mean everybody has the same idea that

2533

01:42:19,990 --> 01:42:16,800

they're all they're all locking down

2534

01:42:21,830 --> 01:42:20,000

into what they really want you know the

2535

01:42:24,229 --> 01:42:21,840

idea is that they really want to hold

2536

01:42:25,669 --> 01:42:24,239

they're holding them very tightly and

2537

01:42:27,910 --> 01:42:25,679

you know you're seeing

2538

01:42:29,750 --> 01:42:27,920

bumper stickers and flags and everything

2539

01:42:30,470 --> 01:42:29,760

else from whatever it is they believe in

2540

01:42:35,350 --> 01:42:30,480

and

2541

01:42:38,070 --> 01:42:35,360

press any particular thing but uh i just

2542

01:42:40,149 --> 01:42:38,080

see that people are

2543

01:42:43,030 --> 01:42:40,159

used to they weren't so adamant about

2544

01:42:44,470 --> 01:42:43,040

this and now they're very very strict

2545

01:42:46,550 --> 01:42:44,480

about it and i know they're pumping this

2546

01:42:48,070 --> 01:42:46,560

into their kids you know well because

2547

01:42:51,669 --> 01:42:48,080

because it feels like there's an

2548

01:42:53,510 --> 01:42:51,679

encroachment but stephen um yes if uh i

2549

01:42:55,590 --> 01:42:53,520

wanted to also get to some other people

2550

01:42:56,470 --> 01:42:55,600

now i have uh niels and argo also come

2551

01:42:57,990 --> 01:42:56,480

in

2552

01:42:58,709 --> 01:42:58,000

if you can hang tight i don't know how

2553

01:43:00,870 --> 01:42:58,719

long

2554

01:43:03,270 --> 01:43:00,880

we'll talk with them i know you also

2555

01:43:04,470 --> 01:43:03,280

might have to leave or whatever but

2556

01:43:06,070 --> 01:43:04,480

you know i appreciate you at least

2557

01:43:07,510 --> 01:43:06,080

talking to me for as long as you did

2558

01:43:09,750 --> 01:43:07,520

about what you did

2559

01:43:12,070 --> 01:43:09,760

so far but i want to give um i'm going

2560

01:43:14,550 --> 01:43:12,080

to go to neil's first talk to niels and

2561

01:43:17,590 --> 01:43:14,560

then switch over to argo

2562

01:43:19,669 --> 01:43:17,600

okay i may i may be back later uh i've

2563

01:43:20,709 --> 01:43:19,679

got to drop off for a bit but thank you

2564

01:43:22,830 --> 01:43:20,719

so much

2565

01:43:25,109 --> 01:43:22,840

no steven thank you i really appreciate

2566

01:43:27,109 --> 01:43:25,119

it all right

2567

01:43:31,270 --> 01:43:27,119

uh you take care my friend

2568

01:43:36,229 --> 01:43:33,430

all right niels you are unmuted on my

2569

01:43:45,270 --> 01:43:36,239

end i mute yourself on yours and you'll

2570

01:43:50,470 --> 01:43:47,990

niels christian you are unmuted if you

2571

01:43:52,310 --> 01:43:50,480

can hear this

2572

01:43:53,430 --> 01:43:52,320

do you hear me yep i can hear you now

2573

01:43:55,750 --> 01:43:53,440

hello

2574

01:43:57,990 --> 01:43:55,760

i just wanted to uh quickly come in here

2575

01:43:59,430 --> 01:43:58,000

hope everybody's doing well and uh i

2576

01:44:01,030 --> 01:43:59,440

just love the fact that you have this

2577

01:44:02,229 --> 01:44:01,040

going on i just wanted to reach out to

2578

01:44:04,709 --> 01:44:02,239

everybody and

2579

01:44:06,070 --> 01:44:04,719

and just tell them how incredible it all

2580

01:44:08,470 --> 01:44:06,080

is that

2581

01:44:10,390 --> 01:44:08,480

you can go within yourself

2582

01:44:11,830 --> 01:44:10,400

you know the depths of your mind into

2583

01:44:14,470 --> 01:44:11,840

your mind's eye

2584

01:44:17,189 --> 01:44:14,480

and ascend and stay grounded and

2585

01:44:20,229 --> 01:44:17,199

you can you know seriously do ce5 if you

2586

01:44:23,030 --> 01:44:20,239

want you can literally reach out to the

2587

01:44:26,390 --> 01:44:23,040

oneness of all creation and you can

2588

01:44:29,030 --> 01:44:26,400

you can reach out to the star people and

2589

01:44:30,870 --> 01:44:29,040

star people are here and

2590

01:44:33,350 --> 01:44:30,880

they're doing many things here on this

2591

01:44:35,030 --> 01:44:33,360

planet and

2592

01:44:36,790 --> 01:44:35,040

it's just so incredible when you when

2593

01:44:39,030 --> 01:44:36,800

you truly understand

2594

01:44:41,430 --> 01:44:39,040

that uh you know you're talking earlier

2595

01:44:43,030 --> 01:44:41,440

there about having integrity you know

2596

01:44:45,109 --> 01:44:43,040

within yourself and

2597

01:44:47,430 --> 01:44:45,119

you know and being you know one with all

2598

01:44:50,950 --> 01:44:47,440

creation and and

2599

01:44:53,350 --> 01:44:50,960

you know reaching out and love and unity

2600

01:44:54,950 --> 01:44:53,360

and goodness and uh understanding and

2601

01:44:56,629 --> 01:44:54,960

kindness to uh

2602

01:44:58,550 --> 01:44:56,639

you know to the stars and the star

2603

01:45:01,109 --> 01:44:58,560

people and you know bring them into your

2604

01:45:02,709 --> 01:45:01,119

heart and uh it's just it's just

2605

01:45:05,830 --> 01:45:02,719

incredible

2606

01:45:06,709 --> 01:45:05,840

just absolutely how just uh just to know

2607

01:45:11,669 --> 01:45:06,719

how

2608

01:45:13,350 --> 01:45:11,679

our divine nature can be it's just

2609

01:45:15,030 --> 01:45:13,360

it's just it should bring you so much

2610

01:45:17,910 --> 01:45:15,040

joy and happiness that you're able to

2611

01:45:19,830 --> 01:45:17,920

connect with you know with god with all

2612

01:45:21,590 --> 01:45:19,840

creation and i just wanted to give that

2613

01:45:23,669 --> 01:45:21,600

to you tonight

2614

01:45:25,830 --> 01:45:23,679

thank you neil niels i i'm sorry i can't

2615

01:45:27,990 --> 01:45:25,840

remember all the details from a while

2616

01:45:30,550 --> 01:45:28,000

back when i talked to you but was is

2617

01:45:31,990 --> 01:45:30,560

this something that you'd um you know

2618

01:45:33,750 --> 01:45:32,000

generally how you would like to live

2619

01:45:35,910 --> 01:45:33,760

your life or was there something else

2620

01:45:37,910 --> 01:45:35,920

from experience that you're speaking

2621

01:45:39,669 --> 01:45:37,920

from

2622

01:45:43,030 --> 01:45:39,679

well you remember speaking to me you

2623

01:45:44,470 --> 01:45:43,040

know i've you know i've i was raised a

2624

01:45:45,910 --> 01:45:44,480

christian and

2625

01:45:48,950 --> 01:45:45,920

i always thought there was something

2626
01:45:51,590 --> 01:45:48,960
more going on with uh you know that's

2627
01:45:54,550 --> 01:45:51,600
possible as human beings and

2628
01:45:56,310 --> 01:45:54,560
uh fortunately i've been able to explore

2629
01:45:58,390 --> 01:45:56,320
the fact that you know through

2630
01:46:01,030 --> 01:45:58,400
meditation and

2631
01:46:03,350 --> 01:46:01,040
ce5

2632
01:46:05,510 --> 01:46:03,360
and doing you know good deeds and just

2633
01:46:08,390 --> 01:46:05,520
being good within yourself right and

2634
01:46:10,470 --> 01:46:08,400
open to the possibility of uh you know

2635
01:46:13,109 --> 01:46:10,480
our consciousness the power of our

2636
01:46:15,830 --> 01:46:13,119
higher self and and you know learning

2637
01:46:17,750 --> 01:46:15,840
all about the ancients and uh

2638
01:46:19,030 --> 01:46:17,760

and just trying to you know trying to

2639

01:46:21,430 --> 01:46:19,040

send it really understand what's going

2640

01:46:23,750 --> 01:46:21,440

on here and uh you know

2641

01:46:27,189 --> 01:46:23,760

i don't know if you're called but uh

2642

01:46:29,510 --> 01:46:27,199

about seven years ago i was

2643

01:46:32,229 --> 01:46:29,520

in this private area kind of

2644

01:46:33,910 --> 01:46:32,239

up in the wilderness and

2645

01:46:37,270 --> 01:46:33,920

i met the star people they were like

2646

01:46:39,990 --> 01:46:37,280

nine feet tall with very large eyes

2647

01:46:42,149 --> 01:46:40,000

and they made time and space stop and

2648

01:46:43,910 --> 01:46:42,159

the wave stopped on the beach and

2649

01:46:46,709 --> 01:46:43,920

became very magnetic

2650

01:46:48,070 --> 01:46:46,719

and my friends were in paralysis

2651

01:46:56,229 --> 01:46:48,080

and

2652

01:46:57,510 --> 01:46:56,239

see who they are i don't recall you know

2653

01:46:58,550 --> 01:46:57,520

walking to them was just right in front

2654

01:47:01,030 --> 01:46:58,560

of them and they're in triangle

2655

01:47:03,510 --> 01:47:01,040

formation they're about 900 feet tall

2656

01:47:04,629 --> 01:47:03,520

with huge eyeballs incredible colored

2657

01:47:06,790 --> 01:47:04,639

eyes and

2658

01:47:08,229 --> 01:47:06,800

i look up at them and i changed my tune

2659

01:47:09,830 --> 01:47:08,239

in the second looked at them because

2660

01:47:11,669 --> 01:47:09,840

they were not human

2661

01:47:13,669 --> 01:47:11,679

and i i said to them

2662

01:47:15,030 --> 01:47:13,679

you know who are you you can't be here

2663

01:47:17,430 --> 01:47:15,040

and it's kind of upset because they

2664

01:47:18,229 --> 01:47:17,440

froze my friends and paralysis and uh

2665

01:47:25,910 --> 01:47:18,239

and

2666

01:47:26,790 --> 01:47:25,920

nothing can stop us

2667

01:47:31,430 --> 01:47:26,800

so

2668

01:47:33,030 --> 01:47:31,440

know that th there's beings here that

2669

01:47:36,229 --> 01:47:33,040

all kinds of different species coming

2670

01:47:38,149 --> 01:47:36,239

here and in our universe and they come

2671

01:47:39,910 --> 01:47:38,159

here in their light ships and then they

2672

01:47:41,030 --> 01:47:39,920

could transform into actual physical

2673

01:47:42,229 --> 01:47:41,040

ships and

2674

01:47:44,149 --> 01:47:42,239

they didn't come here for a very long

2675

01:47:45,910 --> 01:47:44,159

time and i think they're they're helping

2676

01:47:47,109 --> 01:47:45,920

us tweak

2677

01:47:48,070 --> 01:47:47,119

helping us

2678

01:47:50,470 --> 01:47:48,080

uh

2679

01:47:53,590 --> 01:47:50,480

a little bit of time how to you know

2680

01:47:55,669 --> 01:47:53,600

grow ourselves as individuals our body

2681

01:47:56,550 --> 01:47:55,679

our minds our spirits all that how to

2682

01:48:00,310 --> 01:47:56,560

just

2683

01:48:03,750 --> 01:48:00,320

and to uh you know

2684

01:48:05,990 --> 01:48:03,760

to be the hue in man for human so you

2685

01:48:08,070 --> 01:48:06,000

know divine man

2686

01:48:09,510 --> 01:48:08,080

and that's what we have to learn

2687

01:48:12,149 --> 01:48:09,520

niels i'm not sure if you caught the

2688

01:48:15,270 --> 01:48:12,159

beginning of of this live stream but i

2689

01:48:17,189 --> 01:48:15,280

was talking about earlier that a lot of

2690

01:48:19,590 --> 01:48:17,199

what we're going through now and what

2691

01:48:22,229 --> 01:48:19,600

we're working out will

2692

01:48:24,709 --> 01:48:22,239

depend on contact later what are your

2693

01:48:26,790 --> 01:48:24,719

thoughts about that

2694

01:48:27,510 --> 01:48:26,800

i wasn't here i wasn't here

2695

01:48:29,030 --> 01:48:27,520

but

2696

01:48:31,030 --> 01:48:29,040

contact you know

2697

01:48:33,270 --> 01:48:31,040

i met those star those star people that

2698

01:48:34,149 --> 01:48:33,280

were wearing the black suits and

2699

01:48:36,229 --> 01:48:34,159

and

2700

01:48:38,790 --> 01:48:36,239

very large eyes incredible colors within

2701

01:48:40,629 --> 01:48:38,800

those eyes and very powerful and

2702

01:48:42,709 --> 01:48:40,639

clear they're they're highly advanced

2703

01:48:44,709 --> 01:48:42,719

capable beings we far more events than

2704

01:48:46,629 --> 01:48:44,719

we are so absolutely

2705

01:48:48,149 --> 01:48:46,639

many people are in contact dr johnny

2706

01:48:50,149 --> 01:48:48,159

mack phd

2707

01:48:51,350 --> 01:48:50,159

of harvard pulitzer prize winner who

2708

01:48:54,070 --> 01:48:51,360

assessed the

2709

01:48:56,629 --> 01:48:54,080

children's two children in africa

2710

01:48:58,390 --> 01:48:56,639

about their uh experience uh they were

2711

01:48:59,910 --> 01:48:58,400

at recess and

2712

01:49:01,830 --> 01:48:59,920

and their craft came down and these

2713

01:49:04,149 --> 01:49:01,840

beings these short grays spoke to them

2714

01:49:06,229 --> 01:49:04,159

telepathically to them and he devoted

2715

01:49:07,990 --> 01:49:06,239

his life to that and are saying that's

2716

01:49:09,990 --> 01:49:08,000

all i'd like to give uh

2717

01:49:13,430 --> 01:49:10,000

you know i'd like to give uh

2718

01:49:15,910 --> 01:49:13,440

a cheers to dr johnny mackers in heaven

2719

01:49:17,510 --> 01:49:15,920

and uh yeah it's just uh

2720

01:49:20,470 --> 01:49:17,520

it's just it's absolutely incredible we

2721

01:49:23,109 --> 01:49:20,480

are in contact already this is real

2722

01:49:25,189 --> 01:49:23,119

100 it's going on

2723

01:49:27,270 --> 01:49:25,199

so where do we go from now what do we do

2724

01:49:29,910 --> 01:49:27,280

now you know what i mean like that

2725

01:49:31,510 --> 01:49:29,920

puerto rico is humanity like uh we we

2726

01:49:32,310 --> 01:49:31,520

all need to understand this we all need

2727

01:49:35,750 --> 01:49:32,320

to

2728

01:49:38,149 --> 01:49:35,760

you know a higher dimension or whatever

2729

01:49:40,790 --> 01:49:38,159

it is it's just just reality that the

2730

01:49:44,070 --> 01:49:40,800

star people are here

2731

01:49:47,589 --> 01:49:45,910

right what i'm specifically going at for

2732

01:49:50,229 --> 01:49:47,599

example all these things we have going

2733

01:49:52,229 --> 01:49:50,239

on the planet what is uh different

2734

01:49:53,750 --> 01:49:52,239

issues and what we have to resolve as a

2735

01:49:55,669 --> 01:49:53,760

society and and

2736

01:49:57,750 --> 01:49:55,679

these governmental issues what i'm

2737

01:49:59,830 --> 01:49:57,760

saying is do you find the

2738

01:50:04,310 --> 01:49:59,840

contact to be dependent on the

2739

01:50:08,870 --> 01:50:07,030

do you know what are you saying

2740

01:50:11,270 --> 01:50:08,880

so for the star people to come here we

2741

01:50:13,189 --> 01:50:11,280

have to correct ourselves and and

2742

01:50:15,350 --> 01:50:13,199

right for example like figure out our

2743

01:50:16,950 --> 01:50:15,360

struggles right for example do we want

2744

01:50:18,950 --> 01:50:16,960

to have government structure in the way

2745

01:50:20,550 --> 01:50:18,960

we have it uh uh

2746

01:50:22,709 --> 01:50:20,560

where are we going with this you know

2747

01:50:24,550 --> 01:50:22,719

covet stuff you know what are these

2748

01:50:26,950 --> 01:50:24,560

different societies going to do around

2749

01:50:28,149 --> 01:50:26,960

the planet during this time you know is

2750

01:50:29,750 --> 01:50:28,159

there going to be more turmoil and

2751

01:50:32,629 --> 01:50:29,760

things like that do you feel like we

2752

01:50:34,790 --> 01:50:32,639

have to resolve this first in order for

2753

01:50:38,390 --> 01:50:34,800

for then eventual contact in the way we

2754

01:50:40,390 --> 01:50:38,400

all hope contact to happen happen

2755

01:50:41,189 --> 01:50:40,400

well you have to define what contact

2756

01:50:43,030 --> 01:50:41,199

will

2757

01:50:44,149 --> 01:50:43,040

you know i think it's a personal thing

2758

01:50:45,990 --> 01:50:44,159

for you to

2759

01:50:47,589 --> 01:50:46,000

you know to be in contact with the star

2760

01:50:48,390 --> 01:50:47,599

people with the personal thing you know

2761

01:50:50,629 --> 01:50:48,400

many

2762

01:50:52,709 --> 01:50:50,639

quite a few of us are doing that and

2763

01:50:55,430 --> 01:50:52,719

do you think they're conditionally

2764

01:50:56,870 --> 01:50:55,440

waiting for us to correct all our you

2765

01:51:00,310 --> 01:50:56,880

know or

2766

01:51:01,990 --> 01:51:00,320

hysterical or actual or not actual

2767

01:51:03,589 --> 01:51:02,000

problems with their planet you know

2768

01:51:04,390 --> 01:51:03,599

they're concerned about us for sure

2769

01:51:06,310 --> 01:51:04,400

they've

2770

01:51:08,629 --> 01:51:06,320

you know with the uh in africa those

2771

01:51:11,589 --> 01:51:08,639

succeeded children they gave the the

2772

01:51:13,830 --> 01:51:11,599

short grays gave telepathic messages to

2773

01:51:16,070 --> 01:51:13,840

the children saying we're becoming too

2774

01:51:19,350 --> 01:51:16,080

technologically advanced

2775

01:51:21,669 --> 01:51:19,360

uh we've disconnected with our spirit we

2776

01:51:23,589 --> 01:51:21,679

have to stop harming the planet we have

2777

01:51:25,750 --> 01:51:23,599

to stop warning each other all those

2778

01:51:26,550 --> 01:51:25,760

things uh so they're concerned with us

2779

01:51:28,149 --> 01:51:26,560

but

2780

01:51:29,589 --> 01:51:28,159

does that they're still coming here it

2781

01:51:31,270 --> 01:51:29,599

doesn't matter that does that doesn't

2782

01:51:33,830 --> 01:51:31,280

matter still coming here

2783

01:51:37,109 --> 01:51:33,840

in in very high numbers that we would be

2784

01:51:38,870 --> 01:51:37,119

astounded to really know how many people

2785

01:51:39,750 --> 01:51:38,880

are having interactions with the star

2786

01:51:41,030 --> 01:51:39,760

people

2787

01:51:42,310 --> 01:51:41,040

right now

2788

01:51:44,790 --> 01:51:42,320

have been for

2789

01:51:46,070 --> 01:51:44,800

for millennia so

2790

01:51:48,709 --> 01:51:46,080

it's the way it is that's the truth

2791

01:51:50,310 --> 01:51:48,719

that's the most high and uh you know

2792

01:51:52,550 --> 01:51:50,320

that's it

2793

01:51:54,149 --> 01:51:52,560

okay no i mean i always say no i always

2794

01:51:56,070 --> 01:51:54,159

have my points of views but i always

2795

01:51:57,589 --> 01:51:56,080

want to ask you know others what they

2796

01:51:59,189 --> 01:51:57,599

think based on their experiences

2797

01:52:02,310 --> 01:51:59,199

research whatever whatever they come

2798

01:52:05,910 --> 01:52:02,320

from is what they what and how they see

2799

01:52:09,510 --> 01:52:07,589

you know i don't know what to do right

2800

01:52:11,510 --> 01:52:09,520

when it comes to what do you want to do

2801
01:52:13,189 --> 01:52:11,520
right

2802
01:52:15,430 --> 01:52:13,199
i just want to ask you this what what

2803
01:52:16,790 --> 01:52:15,440
would you want like what do you want to

2804
01:52:18,870 --> 01:52:16,800
know before

2805
01:52:20,950 --> 01:52:18,880
you know in your lifetime like what is

2806
01:52:23,350 --> 01:52:20,960
so pressing on you right now

2807
01:52:25,830 --> 01:52:23,360
i want to pick your mind

2808
01:52:28,470 --> 01:52:25,840
like 100 what do you want confirmation

2809
01:52:32,229 --> 01:52:30,550
are you talking to you asking me

2810
01:52:34,870 --> 01:52:32,239
specifically

2811
01:52:37,030 --> 01:52:34,880
yeah like in your lifetime right what do

2812
01:52:39,910 --> 01:52:37,040
you want what do you want to like see

2813
01:52:42,229 --> 01:52:39,920

your experience about about this ufo the

2814

01:52:43,910 --> 01:52:42,239

star people all this stuff

2815

01:52:45,589 --> 01:52:43,920

when it comes to

2816

01:52:47,910 --> 01:52:45,599

again you know when i when i ask people

2817

01:52:49,669 --> 01:52:47,920

questions you know a lot of times like i

2818

01:52:51,430 --> 01:52:49,679

know i have my own conclusions but i

2819

01:52:53,750 --> 01:52:51,440

always want to just ask from their point

2820

01:52:55,589 --> 01:52:53,760

of view i'm not curious about death

2821

01:52:57,589 --> 01:52:55,599

because for me it's been there done that

2822

01:52:59,589 --> 01:52:57,599

i'm not very that curious about contact

2823

01:53:00,790 --> 01:52:59,599

because it's been there done that uh you

2824

01:53:03,270 --> 01:53:00,800

know i

2825

01:53:06,470 --> 01:53:03,280

during my lessons that i was learning is

2826

01:53:08,229 --> 01:53:06,480

i came back and continued being here

2827

01:53:09,910 --> 01:53:08,239

when i was basically asked it's like now

2828

01:53:10,950 --> 01:53:09,920

that you know that this is

2829

01:53:13,270 --> 01:53:10,960

you know

2830

01:53:15,030 --> 01:53:13,280

this this game is played in this way do

2831

01:53:17,109 --> 01:53:15,040

you still want to play the game and i

2832

01:53:18,070 --> 01:53:17,119

was like hell yeah you know and then i

2833

01:53:20,870 --> 01:53:18,080

came back

2834

01:53:22,709 --> 01:53:20,880

you know and and you know it was one of

2835

01:53:23,830 --> 01:53:22,719

these things to where it was all clear

2836

01:53:27,510 --> 01:53:23,840

that it was

2837

01:53:29,589 --> 01:53:27,520

simply we all chose to be here now

2838

01:53:32,310 --> 01:53:29,599

when it comes to those higher kind of

2839

01:53:34,790 --> 01:53:32,320

questions um i hope i'm not sounding too

2840

01:53:36,629 --> 01:53:34,800

ignorant i really don't have that that

2841

01:53:38,070 --> 01:53:36,639

many you know it's like i've seen what i

2842

01:53:39,430 --> 01:53:38,080

needed to see i've experienced what i

2843

01:53:41,510 --> 01:53:39,440

needed to experience

2844

01:53:43,990 --> 01:53:41,520

now having been back and having agreed

2845

01:53:46,629 --> 01:53:44,000

to play this game this has been my next

2846

01:53:48,790 --> 01:53:46,639

focus because of course the very thing

2847

01:53:50,790 --> 01:53:48,800

that i came back for is the thing i

2848

01:53:52,950 --> 01:53:50,800

don't have answers to which was to

2849

01:53:54,629 --> 01:53:52,960

continue playing this game so of course

2850

01:53:57,270 --> 01:53:54,639

my eyes now where they used to be

2851
01:53:58,870 --> 01:53:57,280
diverted up in the sky and aliens and

2852
01:54:01,589 --> 01:53:58,880
afterlife and all that now we've

2853
01:54:03,669 --> 01:54:01,599
reverted back to okay i'm back to

2854
01:54:06,149 --> 01:54:03,679
continue playing this game and

2855
01:54:07,990 --> 01:54:06,159
how how am i going to continue it now

2856
01:54:10,550 --> 01:54:08,000
you know and then that's why

2857
01:54:11,830 --> 01:54:10,560
recently i've basically got back into

2858
01:54:13,589 --> 01:54:11,840
just

2859
01:54:16,070 --> 01:54:13,599
watching people you know watching

2860
01:54:18,229 --> 01:54:16,080
governments watching um understanding

2861
01:54:20,070 --> 01:54:18,239
okay what is this bill about why is this

2862
01:54:20,950 --> 01:54:20,080
coming down the pike you know

2863
01:54:22,709 --> 01:54:20,960

you know

2864

01:54:24,149 --> 01:54:22,719

why are they not respecting our freedoms

2865

01:54:26,550 --> 01:54:24,159

anymore and they're trying to then

2866

01:54:27,910 --> 01:54:26,560

figure out what would be my role in this

2867

01:54:29,990 --> 01:54:27,920

game again

2868

01:54:31,910 --> 01:54:30,000

because i always remember i came back i

2869

01:54:34,149 --> 01:54:31,920

said yes i want to come back again for a

2870

01:54:37,109 --> 01:54:34,159

second time so then i'm trying to figure

2871

01:54:39,589 --> 01:54:37,119

out why you know because

2872

01:54:40,950 --> 01:54:39,599

that is the beauty of this game is that

2873

01:54:43,109 --> 01:54:40,960

you know it's

2874

01:54:45,750 --> 01:54:43,119

you know you don't have the answers you

2875

01:54:47,830 --> 01:54:45,760

know it's basically coming back to to

2876
01:54:49,910 --> 01:54:47,840
understand and realize why you made the

2877
01:54:51,589 --> 01:54:49,920
choice when you made it in first place

2878
01:54:54,870 --> 01:54:51,599
and so when you talk about pressing

2879
01:54:57,189 --> 01:54:54,880
things for me pressing things is exactly

2880
01:54:59,430 --> 01:54:57,199
what is going on like how will this work

2881
01:55:02,229 --> 01:54:59,440
itself out you know i've noticed a huge

2882
01:55:05,109 --> 01:55:02,239
shift and mainstream huge shift in

2883
01:55:07,510 --> 01:55:05,119
certain cities huge shifts in general

2884
01:55:09,669 --> 01:55:07,520
that that are not going to go back how

2885
01:55:11,750 --> 01:55:09,679
they used to be anymore you know and i

2886
01:55:14,070 --> 01:55:11,760
don't know how information ufo

2887
01:55:16,390 --> 01:55:14,080
information or others will be able to be

2888
01:55:18,550 --> 01:55:16,400

disseminated right because for a long

2889

01:55:21,270 --> 01:55:18,560

time we've always suspected that ufo

2890

01:55:24,629 --> 01:55:21,280

information is being uh curtailed you

2891

01:55:26,870 --> 01:55:24,639

know uh and and censored to some extent

2892

01:55:28,950 --> 01:55:26,880

um you know i think it was a stephen i

2893

01:55:30,950 --> 01:55:28,960

know i know it was just a few few

2894

01:55:33,109 --> 01:55:30,960

minutes ago i talked to him but you know

2895

01:55:34,950 --> 01:55:33,119

what he was saying they're okay with us

2896

01:55:37,109 --> 01:55:34,960

you know looking at the lights in the

2897

01:55:39,189 --> 01:55:37,119

sky and you know all of that but that's

2898

01:55:40,149 --> 01:55:39,199

as far as they're comfortable with us

2899

01:55:42,550 --> 01:55:40,159

you know

2900

01:55:45,109 --> 01:55:42,560

looking into this and so

2901

01:55:47,830 --> 01:55:45,119

now my focus has been back to how it

2902

01:55:50,790 --> 01:55:47,840

started um quite some time ago now to

2903

01:55:52,229 --> 01:55:50,800

understand the human nature of this

2904

01:55:54,629 --> 01:55:52,239

you know because

2905

01:55:57,510 --> 01:55:54,639

obviously we're all players on on this

2906

01:55:58,830 --> 01:55:57,520

stage so i want to see how it unfolds so

2907

01:56:01,350 --> 01:55:58,840

that's my

2908

01:56:03,030 --> 01:56:01,360

curiosity i mean everything's like

2909

01:56:06,070 --> 01:56:03,040

everything's in plain sight right now

2910

01:56:08,870 --> 01:56:06,080

everything's coming to the surface so

2911

01:56:10,950 --> 01:56:08,880

you know obviously um we wouldn't be in

2912

01:56:13,189 --> 01:56:10,960

our you know our leftist

2913

01:56:15,990 --> 01:56:13,199

mainstream controlled media

2914

01:56:18,470 --> 01:56:16,000

you know indoctrination uh opinion

2915

01:56:20,470 --> 01:56:18,480

providing for repetition

2916

01:56:23,109 --> 01:56:20,480

you know people that are in hate of

2917

01:56:25,350 --> 01:56:23,119

past presence or whatnot and

2918

01:56:27,910 --> 01:56:25,360

anyways that's all it's all ridiculous

2919

01:56:29,669 --> 01:56:27,920

all conjecture right it's like right you

2920

01:56:31,510 --> 01:56:29,679

know it's the obviously the government

2921

01:56:33,589 --> 01:56:31,520

um you know if you take away your rights

2922

01:56:35,430 --> 01:56:33,599

you gotta stop and protect your rights

2923

01:56:37,430 --> 01:56:35,440

because you know you may not have your

2924

01:56:39,109 --> 01:56:37,440

best interests in mind right what's

2925

01:56:40,950 --> 01:56:39,119

really going on

2926

01:56:43,589 --> 01:56:40,960

so obviously there's all these

2927

01:56:45,350 --> 01:56:43,599

uh programs being played on us

2928

01:56:46,629 --> 01:56:45,360

right now what we're all talking about

2929

01:56:48,470 --> 01:56:46,639

here but i mean

2930

01:56:51,350 --> 01:56:48,480

part of the government you know are they

2931

01:56:54,229 --> 01:56:51,360

gonna you know front page news left us

2932

01:56:56,550 --> 01:56:54,239

and say yes these star people are here

2933

01:56:59,350 --> 01:56:56,560

yes their ufos come here did they defy

2934

01:57:02,149 --> 01:56:59,360

gravity do they go beyond space and time

2935

01:57:04,709 --> 01:57:02,159

can they go zero to mach 10 000 a tenth

2936

01:57:07,430 --> 01:57:04,719

of a second can they

2937

01:57:08,550 --> 01:57:07,440

their technology is so far

2938

01:57:11,990 --> 01:57:08,560

beyond

2939

01:57:15,109 --> 01:57:12,000

what we even can even conceptualize in

2940

01:57:17,270 --> 01:57:15,119

our mind it's just the capability is so

2941

01:57:19,910 --> 01:57:17,280

more advanced than we are that

2942

01:57:21,830 --> 01:57:19,920

all this stupid you know

2943

01:57:24,470 --> 01:57:21,840

programming is just pathetic it's just

2944

01:57:26,629 --> 01:57:24,480

it's just stopping our awakening that

2945

01:57:30,550 --> 01:57:26,639

you know of the how incredible it

2946

01:57:33,430 --> 01:57:30,560

really is right how absolutely

2947

01:57:35,990 --> 01:57:33,440

unbelievably incredible it can be right

2948

01:57:38,550 --> 01:57:36,000

and what we are as human beings our

2949

01:57:39,350 --> 01:57:38,560

capability in her mind's eye

2950

01:57:47,990 --> 01:57:39,360

to

2951
01:57:52,390 --> 01:57:48,000
you do

2952
01:57:54,470 --> 01:57:52,400
relax you know darken before bed and do

2953
01:57:56,629 --> 01:57:54,480
your breathing exercises so

2954
01:57:58,790 --> 01:57:56,639
you breathe in you know into your nose

2955
01:58:00,709 --> 01:57:58,800
for five seconds and then out to your

2956
01:58:01,669 --> 01:58:00,719
mouth for five seconds then work up to

2957
01:58:05,270 --> 01:58:01,679
six

2958
01:58:06,790 --> 01:58:05,280
the work up to seven just relax

2959
01:58:07,990 --> 01:58:06,800
and try to get the 15 in through your

2960
01:58:09,990 --> 01:58:08,000
nose

2961
01:58:11,189 --> 01:58:10,000
and then 15 out through your mouth just

2962
01:58:12,870 --> 01:58:11,199
relax

2963
01:58:15,189 --> 01:58:12,880

never mind the time but just stay in

2964

01:58:17,189 --> 01:58:15,199

there while you're doing that

2965

01:58:19,430 --> 01:58:17,199

into your nose as long as possible now

2966

01:58:22,390 --> 01:58:19,440

just so overlap

2967

01:58:23,750 --> 01:58:22,400

and then just bring into yourself the

2968

01:58:24,950 --> 01:58:23,760

feeling of

2969

01:58:26,310 --> 01:58:24,960

love like

2970

01:58:29,669 --> 01:58:26,320

the love that

2971

01:58:32,629 --> 01:58:29,679

want to feel and give out just feel so

2972

01:58:35,030 --> 01:58:32,639

much love for a good while

2973

01:58:36,950 --> 01:58:35,040

and then just feel just oneness oneness

2974

01:58:39,669 --> 01:58:36,960

with everything everything all around

2975

01:58:41,589 --> 01:58:39,679

you all life oneness

2976

01:58:42,950 --> 01:58:41,599

and then

2977

01:58:45,830 --> 01:58:42,960

then just feel

2978

01:58:48,149 --> 01:58:45,840

uh connection and welcoming

2979

01:58:49,669 --> 01:58:48,159

and all these things right and then show

2980

01:58:51,350 --> 01:58:49,679

within your mind while you're doing this

2981

01:58:53,270 --> 01:58:51,360

breathing right

2982

01:58:55,510 --> 01:58:53,280

so in your mind where we are in the

2983

01:58:58,390 --> 01:58:55,520

galaxy and drawing with a galaxy just

2984

01:59:00,550 --> 01:58:58,400

visualize that we're at the edge of that

2985

01:59:03,430 --> 01:59:00,560

and then your mind's eye visualize our

2986

01:59:04,790 --> 01:59:03,440

solar system all different planets the

2987

01:59:09,430 --> 01:59:04,800

sun

2988

01:59:12,550 --> 01:59:09,440

a while it's warm and it's

2989

01:59:13,589 --> 01:59:12,560

loving its light and everything

2990

01:59:15,910 --> 01:59:13,599

and then

2991

01:59:17,430 --> 01:59:15,920

visualize our planet see the planet in

2992

01:59:19,510 --> 01:59:17,440

your mind's eye what you're doing is

2993

01:59:21,510 --> 01:59:19,520

deep breathing

2994

01:59:23,510 --> 01:59:21,520

and then envision

2995

01:59:25,109 --> 01:59:23,520

where you are

2996

01:59:27,589 --> 01:59:25,119

on the continent

2997

01:59:28,790 --> 01:59:27,599

or the hemisphere than the continent

2998

01:59:36,229 --> 01:59:28,800

and then

2999

01:59:37,510 --> 01:59:36,239

all into your location it's best to do

3000

01:59:39,109 --> 01:59:37,520

this out with your kind in the

3001
01:59:41,589 --> 01:59:39,119
wilderness you know away from you know

3002
01:59:42,629 --> 01:59:41,599
bright lights and whatnot and

3003
01:59:45,830 --> 01:59:42,639
and just

3004
01:59:47,830 --> 01:59:45,840
know you genuine

3005
01:59:49,830 --> 01:59:47,840
you're genuine and

3006
01:59:50,550 --> 01:59:49,840
you just want

3007
01:59:56,070 --> 01:59:50,560
to

3008
01:59:56,950 --> 01:59:56,080
and you just be so happy please that

3009
01:59:58,870 --> 01:59:56,960
you know

3010
01:59:59,990 --> 01:59:58,880
they would show show themselves to you

3011
02:00:01,030 --> 02:00:00,000
right

3012
02:00:03,830 --> 02:00:01,040
and

3013
02:00:05,830 --> 02:00:03,840

you'll be visited like i had i did i

3014

02:00:08,070 --> 02:00:05,840

went to this one um campsite and i

3015

02:00:10,229 --> 02:00:08,080

absolutely loved it it's a very special

3016

02:00:12,390 --> 02:00:10,239

place and i've sent my family there

3017

02:00:13,990 --> 02:00:12,400

since recently and it's absolutely so

3018

02:00:14,790 --> 02:00:14,000

majestic

3019

02:00:16,790 --> 02:00:14,800

and

3020

02:00:19,350 --> 02:00:16,800

when i first got there there was a

3021

02:00:21,589 --> 02:00:19,360

static ball light that was traveling

3022

02:00:23,669 --> 02:00:21,599

uh about up a lake a very high rate of

3023

02:00:25,669 --> 02:00:23,679

speed a small aesthetic ball

3024

02:00:27,510 --> 02:00:25,679

i thought that was quite peculiar so i

3025

02:00:28,790 --> 02:00:27,520

did that what i just did there for you

3026

02:00:31,669 --> 02:00:28,800

right now

3027

02:00:33,350 --> 02:00:31,679

how to you know reach out to the

3028

02:00:35,189 --> 02:00:33,360

you know these light objects or whatever

3029

02:00:37,350 --> 02:00:35,199

they are

3030

02:00:38,870 --> 02:00:37,360

and uh i did it that night and the next

3031

02:00:40,629 --> 02:00:38,880

night uh

3032

02:00:44,229 --> 02:00:40,639

this incredible

3033

02:00:47,109 --> 02:00:44,239

uh orange and red craft is like uh if

3034

02:00:48,550 --> 02:00:47,119

you imagine 4k tv flush some fluorescent

3035

02:00:51,510 --> 02:00:48,560

light from like a

3036

02:00:54,550 --> 02:00:51,520

um a store or a gas station incredible

3037

02:00:56,390 --> 02:00:54,560

light and it was two-dimensional

3038

02:00:58,790 --> 02:00:56,400

and it was orange and red and it was

3039

02:01:01,990 --> 02:00:58,800

like if you know 4k tv that clarity and

3040

02:01:04,070 --> 02:01:02,000

richness it was like a thousand k

3041

02:01:05,669 --> 02:01:04,080

and it just suddenly went

3042

02:01:09,189 --> 02:01:05,679

went over

3043

02:01:09,990 --> 02:01:09,199

uh laterally about 100 feet above uh it

3044

02:01:14,709 --> 02:01:10,000

was

3045

02:01:15,669 --> 02:01:14,719

horizontal fat egg kind of thing it just

3046

02:01:17,589 --> 02:01:15,679

slowly

3047

02:01:20,149 --> 02:01:17,599

went over top of the beach and then it

3048

02:01:23,189 --> 02:01:20,159

did a right turn

3049

02:01:25,910 --> 02:01:23,199

and then it took a 45 degree angle

3050

02:01:29,189 --> 02:01:25,920

and it went zero to mach 10 000

3051
02:01:30,870 --> 02:01:29,199
like a tenth of a second it was gone

3052
02:01:32,709 --> 02:01:30,880
and there was there was a critical

3053
02:01:34,229 --> 02:01:32,719
commotion after that and then i just

3054
02:01:36,229 --> 02:01:34,239
cried because

3055
02:01:38,310 --> 02:01:36,239
it just how incredible it was so now i

3056
02:01:39,270 --> 02:01:38,320
know now i know

3057
02:01:43,830 --> 02:01:39,280
that

3058
02:01:45,270 --> 02:01:43,840
you can reach out to them

3059
02:01:46,310 --> 02:01:45,280
they're part of us

3060
02:01:49,270 --> 02:01:46,320
just like

3061
02:01:50,790 --> 02:01:49,280
everybody listening is part of me of you

3062
02:01:53,990 --> 02:01:50,800
and uh

3063
02:01:56,629 --> 02:01:54,000

that's just that's just the way it is

3064

02:01:58,709 --> 02:01:56,639

and just wanted i'm just so happy i can

3065

02:02:00,709 --> 02:01:58,719

go in here and to share this to you

3066

02:02:02,470 --> 02:02:00,719

so impromptu and just tell everybody

3067

02:02:04,790 --> 02:02:02,480

that tonight because

3068

02:02:06,950 --> 02:02:04,800

um it's just it's absolutely incredible

3069

02:02:09,669 --> 02:02:06,960

and we need to stay in that frame of

3070

02:02:10,950 --> 02:02:09,679

mind that's so it's what a gift what a

3071

02:02:13,510 --> 02:02:10,960

gift and

3072

02:02:15,510 --> 02:02:13,520

we're in for a real treat we have

3073

02:02:17,430 --> 02:02:15,520

we feel love and courage and strength

3074

02:02:20,470 --> 02:02:17,440

the power and the glory

3075

02:02:22,629 --> 02:02:20,480

and the of all goodness and uh

3076

02:02:25,910 --> 02:02:22,639

you know i i think that you can reach

3077

02:02:27,510 --> 02:02:25,920

out to star people you never know they

3078

02:02:29,510 --> 02:02:27,520

do i want to go on the crafts and go to

3079

02:02:30,870 --> 02:02:29,520

other plants but no i quite enjoy my

3080

02:02:32,390 --> 02:02:30,880

life but it's just

3081

02:02:34,310 --> 02:02:32,400

it's just incredible that that's

3082

02:02:36,310 --> 02:02:34,320

possible that's happening

3083

02:02:38,950 --> 02:02:36,320

right just thankful grateful you know

3084

02:02:40,950 --> 02:02:38,960

that's all i want to say tonight and

3085

02:02:42,229 --> 02:02:40,960

thank you so much for doing this show

3086

02:02:43,430 --> 02:02:42,239

and

3087

02:02:46,149 --> 02:02:43,440

um

3088

02:02:48,229 --> 02:02:46,159

everybody else who you know is being

3089

02:02:48,950 --> 02:02:48,239

thoughtful

3090

02:02:51,750 --> 02:02:48,960

and

3091

02:02:53,510 --> 02:02:51,760

you know just just being themselves you

3092

02:02:56,390 --> 02:02:53,520

truly are and

3093

02:02:59,030 --> 02:02:56,400

just living to the fullest life because

3094

02:03:00,950 --> 02:02:59,040

you know it's so incredible that you

3095

02:03:02,229 --> 02:03:00,960

know i look up in the stars and

3096

02:03:03,990 --> 02:03:02,239

at the you know the light ships i've

3097

02:03:06,310 --> 02:03:04,000

seen 22 uh

3098

02:03:10,149 --> 02:03:06,320

i've seen 22 light ships and

3099

02:03:11,430 --> 02:03:10,159

many experiences so they're here and uh

3100

02:03:14,390 --> 02:03:11,440

you know

3101

02:03:16,950 --> 02:03:14,400

it's incredible it's just

3102

02:03:18,470 --> 02:03:16,960

it's it's astounding that this is this

3103

02:03:20,229 --> 02:03:18,480

is real and this is what's happening

3104

02:03:22,550 --> 02:03:20,239

right now so

3105

02:03:24,550 --> 02:03:22,560

and i wish everybody you know just to um

3106

02:03:26,629 --> 02:03:24,560

if you want to explore that you know but

3107

02:03:28,390 --> 02:03:26,639

i mean the star people you can

3108

02:03:30,070 --> 02:03:28,400

but to have ships come

3109

02:03:31,589 --> 02:03:30,080

down to you can

3110

02:03:33,830 --> 02:03:31,599

you're just happy the way you are that's

3111

02:03:37,109 --> 02:03:33,840

great too but uh

3112

02:03:39,030 --> 02:03:37,119

it's real and we have to be mature

3113

02:03:41,270 --> 02:03:39,040

and honest about it

3114

02:03:43,430 --> 02:03:41,280

and uh i just don't know where this will

3115

02:03:46,149 --> 02:03:43,440

take us you know

3116

02:03:47,430 --> 02:03:46,159

as uh human race

3117

02:03:49,910 --> 02:03:47,440

and

3118

02:03:52,390 --> 02:03:49,920

you know i think it's time that you know

3119

02:03:53,669 --> 02:03:52,400

if you look at the uh the dogen

3120

02:03:56,470 --> 02:03:53,679

of uh

3121

02:03:58,149 --> 02:03:56,480

western maui of africa

3122

02:03:59,830 --> 02:03:58,159

he said that the

3123

02:04:01,910 --> 02:03:59,840

men of wisdom

3124

02:04:03,430 --> 02:04:01,920

helped them build their homes on the

3125

02:04:05,750 --> 02:04:03,440

side of a cliff

3126

02:04:08,870 --> 02:04:05,760

and they've since left

3127

02:04:11,750 --> 02:04:08,880

but the men of wisdom will return

3128

02:04:13,910 --> 02:04:11,760

and uh dogon's incredible how they do

3129

02:04:15,669 --> 02:04:13,920

their dancing and their trances and

3130

02:04:18,629 --> 02:04:15,679

everything and uh they know that they're

3131

02:04:20,470 --> 02:04:18,639

from the ninth planet of saturn

3132

02:04:22,629 --> 02:04:20,480

and they know their

3133

02:04:24,149 --> 02:04:22,639

rotational uh

3134

02:04:27,350 --> 02:04:24,159

it rotates they have a tool that shows

3135

02:04:30,390 --> 02:04:27,360

how that rotates basically

3136

02:04:32,709 --> 02:04:30,400

and uh yeah men of wisdom uh left

3137

02:04:33,510 --> 02:04:32,719

returned probably the graves and whatnot

3138

02:04:35,990 --> 02:04:33,520

so

3139

02:04:36,830 --> 02:04:36,000

you know gray zeta reticuli

3140

02:04:41,910 --> 02:04:36,840

you know

3141

02:04:43,750 --> 02:04:41,920

know just uh

3142

02:04:45,189 --> 02:04:43,760

it's just incredible to know

3143

02:04:46,950 --> 02:04:45,199

they're not just a three-dimensional

3144

02:04:49,510 --> 02:04:46,960

being that you're

3145

02:04:53,430 --> 02:04:49,520

you know you're capable of a

3146

02:04:54,470 --> 02:04:53,440

much higher dimension and astral travel

3147

02:04:56,870 --> 02:04:54,480

and

3148

02:04:58,470 --> 02:04:56,880

so you know telepathy

3149

02:05:00,709 --> 02:04:58,480

and you're able to

3150

02:05:03,750 --> 02:05:00,719

you know connect with the divine

3151

02:05:04,790 --> 02:05:03,760

you know the universe is within so

3152

02:05:06,790 --> 02:05:04,800

if you want to

3153

02:05:08,790 --> 02:05:06,800

you know go into that

3154

02:05:10,069 --> 02:05:08,800

absolutely go into it with all your your

3155

02:05:12,950 --> 02:05:10,079

heart and

3156

02:05:15,910 --> 02:05:12,960

just go after it go get it i mean go

3157

02:05:18,629 --> 02:05:15,920

explore it that's what it is to live

3158

02:05:20,870 --> 02:05:18,639

and uh well niels thank you for that i

3159

02:05:22,870 --> 02:05:20,880

really appreciate you know all all of

3160

02:05:25,750 --> 02:05:22,880

that and thank you for for chiming in

3161

02:05:28,069 --> 02:05:25,760

too i'm glad you did

3162

02:05:29,990 --> 02:05:28,079

yeah i'm so i'm so happy uh

3163

02:05:32,149 --> 02:05:30,000

that i'm able to just

3164

02:05:33,510 --> 02:05:32,159

quickly get in here and uh i hope

3165

02:05:36,870 --> 02:05:33,520

everybody has

3166

02:05:40,470 --> 02:05:36,880

a wonderful rest of the show here

3167

02:05:43,350 --> 02:05:40,480

and god bless and i i said my love

3168

02:05:46,470 --> 02:05:43,360

my power my wisdom my strength

3169

02:05:48,550 --> 02:05:46,480

uh to everybody and just

3170

02:05:50,790 --> 02:05:48,560

you know live the best life you can god

3171

02:05:53,030 --> 02:05:50,800

bless goodbye take care niels yeah thank

3172

02:05:55,990 --> 02:05:53,040

you thank you very much and i hope to uh

3173

02:06:02,390 --> 02:05:59,430

um okay i'm gonna go to argo next

3174

02:06:04,069 --> 02:06:02,400

argo you're unmuted on my end

3175

02:06:11,430 --> 02:06:04,079

and mute yourself on yours and you

3176
02:06:17,510 --> 02:06:14,550
hello yes i can hear you now how are you

3177
02:06:19,430 --> 02:06:17,520
i'm good how are you just fine what's in

3178
02:06:22,790 --> 02:06:19,440
your mind

3179
02:06:24,149 --> 02:06:22,800
well i sent you uh three pictures on

3180
02:06:27,430 --> 02:06:24,159
your uh

3181
02:06:28,830 --> 02:06:27,440
facebook page and thought we might

3182
02:06:32,709 --> 02:06:28,840
talk about them or

3183
02:06:35,750 --> 02:06:32,719
something let me go there and see

3184
02:06:38,470 --> 02:06:35,760
i usually get uh

3185
02:06:43,510 --> 02:06:41,030
as you know i'm a ufologist and for the

3186
02:06:46,310 --> 02:06:43,520
past two years my most current case as a

3187
02:06:48,950 --> 02:06:46,320
man from australia i've been dealing

3188
02:06:50,550 --> 02:06:48,960

with this case for a little about two

3189

02:06:51,910 --> 02:06:50,560

years now

3190

02:06:53,589 --> 02:06:51,920

and uh

3191

02:06:57,990 --> 02:06:53,599

i just thought it might be neat to send

3192

02:07:00,069 --> 02:06:58,000

you a couple pieces of really cool

3193

02:07:01,990 --> 02:07:00,079

um

3194

02:07:07,669 --> 02:07:02,000

you know proof

3195

02:07:11,270 --> 02:07:09,270

i don't know if you can i don't know if

3196

02:07:14,550 --> 02:07:11,280

you can display them on youtube but like

3197

02:07:16,390 --> 02:07:14,560

i have to run the telegraph app on my

3198

02:07:18,069 --> 02:07:16,400

pad because i don't have any other way

3199

02:07:20,550 --> 02:07:18,079

to watch youtube or anything but you can

3200

02:07:21,510 --> 02:07:20,560

display them it's not a problem

3201

02:07:24,229 --> 02:07:21,520

right

3202

02:07:28,229 --> 02:07:24,239

i see the pictures

3203

02:07:28,239 --> 02:07:31,669

hold on let me

3204

02:07:36,550 --> 02:07:33,990

it's it's kind of small though is this

3205

02:07:39,510 --> 02:07:36,560

is yeah just you have it

3206

02:07:41,270 --> 02:07:39,520

well this is yeah yeah well there's

3207

02:07:44,790 --> 02:07:41,280

three of them there and it's all of an

3208

02:07:45,910 --> 02:07:44,800

event that took place in his backyard

3209

02:07:47,030 --> 02:07:45,920

um

3210

02:07:49,669 --> 02:07:47,040

so

3211

02:07:51,830 --> 02:07:49,679

one of them is going to be it looks kind

3212

02:07:54,149 --> 02:07:51,840

of like an elongated little orb into

3213

02:07:56,870 --> 02:07:54,159

like a little z pattern if you look at

3214

02:07:57,990 --> 02:07:56,880

it if you blow it up look at it okay so

3215

02:07:59,830 --> 02:07:58,000

that was

3216

02:08:03,109 --> 02:07:59,840

i'm just playing the previous video hold

3217

02:08:04,229 --> 02:08:03,119

on i need to reset my my stuff

3218

02:08:05,910 --> 02:08:04,239

okay

3219

02:08:07,510 --> 02:08:05,920

because i was showing the the video that

3220

02:08:09,030 --> 02:08:07,520

i had previously i was like oh that's

3221

02:08:12,950 --> 02:08:09,040

not going to work

3222

02:08:14,790 --> 02:08:12,960

uh let's try this

3223

02:08:16,790 --> 02:08:14,800

let's try this and order there you

3224

02:08:17,990 --> 02:08:16,800

go try the one with the little orb in

3225

02:08:20,149 --> 02:08:18,000

the middle

3226

02:08:22,550 --> 02:08:20,159

um yeah this one i'm looking at right

3227

02:08:25,430 --> 02:08:22,560

now

3228

02:08:27,430 --> 02:08:25,440

okay so yeah there's one

3229

02:08:28,950 --> 02:08:27,440

that is yeah just a like a light in the

3230

02:08:30,870 --> 02:08:28,960

middle

3231

02:08:34,069 --> 02:08:30,880

yeah so that

3232

02:08:36,229 --> 02:08:34,079

that was okay so that may be the actual

3233

02:08:38,950 --> 02:08:36,239

craft landing on the far side of the

3234

02:08:40,470 --> 02:08:38,960

fence i think

3235

02:08:44,069 --> 02:08:40,480

uh does it look like the light is back

3236

02:08:46,310 --> 02:08:44,079

there beyond the fence behind the tree

3237

02:08:49,350 --> 02:08:46,320

like i can't see it that's terrible let

3238

02:08:52,550 --> 02:08:49,360

me let me see here um

3239

02:08:52,560 --> 02:08:56,390

there was a

3240

02:09:00,870 --> 02:08:58,149

there you go okay there's one there's

3241

02:09:03,189 --> 02:09:00,880

one a little blight blob and i think

3242

02:09:05,750 --> 02:09:03,199

that's the ship landing actually back

3243

02:09:07,750 --> 02:09:05,760

there behind his wooden fence and a

3244

02:09:10,629 --> 02:09:07,760

great big tree that sits there

3245

02:09:13,589 --> 02:09:10,639

and then there's one that's got a

3246

02:09:16,870 --> 02:09:13,599

big long rod in it if anybody knows what

3247

02:09:20,470 --> 02:09:16,880

rods are it's got a rod in it

3248

02:09:22,550 --> 02:09:20,480

and right let me let me um i'm trying to

3249

02:09:25,109 --> 02:09:22,560

let me let me first go through

3250

02:09:26,870 --> 02:09:25,119

and open up all the images so there's

3251

02:09:28,870 --> 02:09:26,880

one

3252

02:09:31,270 --> 02:09:28,880

there's two because i don't want to

3253

02:09:33,589 --> 02:09:31,280

shift back to

3254

02:09:35,430 --> 02:09:33,599

to a page where i might reveal some of

3255

02:09:38,629 --> 02:09:35,440

the messages because i'm checking my

3256

02:09:40,390 --> 02:09:38,639

actual ufo hub page so i want to avoid

3257

02:09:42,709 --> 02:09:40,400

uh revealing some

3258

02:09:46,950 --> 02:09:42,719

uh personal people's names

3259

02:09:48,550 --> 02:09:46,960

right so let me let me first just open

3260

02:09:50,629 --> 02:09:48,560

it's only these three images right so

3261

02:09:51,510 --> 02:09:50,639

you won't need me to open up anything

3262

02:09:53,669 --> 02:09:51,520

else

3263

02:09:55,189 --> 02:09:53,679

no it's just those three i just kind of

3264

02:09:57,589 --> 02:09:55,199

sent them in as fun figure we can talk

3265

02:10:01,830 --> 02:09:57,599

about them for a minute okey doke let me

3266

02:10:03,830 --> 02:10:01,840

let me then switch back here real quick

3267

02:10:06,790 --> 02:10:03,840

all right so what i'm looking at now is

3268

02:10:08,310 --> 02:10:06,800

just a tree with a

3269

02:10:09,350 --> 02:10:08,320

i think i've seen these before these

3270

02:10:10,629 --> 02:10:09,360

weird

3271

02:10:12,709 --> 02:10:10,639

rod

3272

02:10:13,589 --> 02:10:12,719

beings whatever they are where they just

3273

02:10:18,950 --> 02:10:13,599

kind of

3274

02:10:21,510 --> 02:10:18,960

air like they're swimming through water

3275

02:10:24,229 --> 02:10:21,520

yes that's correct and they and they

3276

02:10:25,109 --> 02:10:24,239

move at above

3277

02:10:26,870 --> 02:10:25,119

the

3278

02:10:30,310 --> 02:10:26,880

detection

3279

02:10:32,390 --> 02:10:30,320

speed of a human

3280

02:10:34,550 --> 02:10:32,400

um every now and then you can catch them

3281

02:10:35,669 --> 02:10:34,560

like if they're making a u-shape by it

3282

02:10:37,990 --> 02:10:35,679

you might get a little fast like whoa

3283

02:10:39,430 --> 02:10:38,000

what was that but once they get back

3284

02:10:40,709 --> 02:10:39,440

into moving in a straight direction

3285

02:10:41,669 --> 02:10:40,719

you'll never see them again they

3286

02:10:43,430 --> 02:10:41,679

actually

3287

02:10:46,709 --> 02:10:43,440

move

3288

02:10:47,990 --> 02:10:46,719

quicker than our eye can detect

3289

02:10:50,629 --> 02:10:48,000

that's why they had to be caught by

3290

02:10:55,350 --> 02:10:50,639

camera there and so it's it's

3291

02:10:57,830 --> 02:10:55,360

in my 35 years of doing this it is the

3292

02:10:59,350 --> 02:10:57,840

second

3293

02:11:00,950 --> 02:10:59,360

rod that i

3294

02:11:03,270 --> 02:11:00,960

as i was working with someone that

3295

02:11:05,750 --> 02:11:03,280

they've caught now i have another friend

3296

02:11:08,470 --> 02:11:05,760

who has a youtube page

3297

02:11:12,629 --> 02:11:08,480

uh named alex owen and he uh

3298

02:11:14,709 --> 02:11:12,639

he has just a whole montage of garage

3299

02:11:16,950 --> 02:11:14,719

and stuff they've been around but this

3300

02:11:18,870 --> 02:11:16,960

is just my friend in australia right so

3301

02:11:21,030 --> 02:11:18,880

that's a pretty impressive picture of a

3302

02:11:23,430 --> 02:11:21,040

of a rod right it's a good one

3303

02:11:26,310 --> 02:11:23,440

does it matter is it just happenstance

3304

02:11:29,030 --> 02:11:26,320

to just capture it any uh frame does it

3305

02:11:30,870 --> 02:11:29,040

have to be like 60 frames per second 120

3306

02:11:31,910 --> 02:11:30,880

frames per second what are we talking

3307

02:11:35,189 --> 02:11:31,920

about well

3308

02:11:38,149 --> 02:11:35,199

is it specific or just

3309

02:11:40,629 --> 02:11:38,159

well he was just using his iphone uh

3310

02:11:42,310 --> 02:11:40,639

it's a new iphone he did have to make

3311

02:11:44,069 --> 02:11:42,320

sure that the shutter speed was on the

3312

02:11:46,149 --> 02:11:44,079

highest that it could you know the frame

3313

02:11:49,109 --> 02:11:46,159

rate and all that stuff because he

3314

02:11:50,790 --> 02:11:49,119

streams to his to a facebook group

3315

02:11:54,470 --> 02:11:50,800

regularly

3316

02:11:56,390 --> 02:11:54,480

and so that was just taken on an iphone

3317

02:12:04,069 --> 02:11:56,400

but

3318

02:12:06,550 --> 02:12:04,079

he is a an avid pursuer of critics

3319

02:12:09,430 --> 02:12:06,560

in australia the yowie as it's known

3320

02:12:11,350 --> 02:12:09,440

there or bigfoot or sasquatch

3321

02:12:14,790 --> 02:12:11,360

as it's known here

3322

02:12:15,830 --> 02:12:14,800

and uh he is constantly out in those

3323

02:12:18,149 --> 02:12:15,840

areas

3324

02:12:22,069 --> 02:12:18,159

and that was a day after he had spent

3325

02:12:25,830 --> 02:12:22,079

about eight hours out in the wood

3326
02:12:27,189 --> 02:12:25,840
messing with bigfoot which are also all

3327
02:12:29,990 --> 02:12:27,199
around the

3328
02:12:32,390 --> 02:12:30,000
forest around his home

3329
02:12:35,669 --> 02:12:32,400
so i'll show you the toy surprise in the

3330
02:12:38,790 --> 02:12:35,679
back here if you look at the picture

3331
02:12:40,950 --> 02:12:38,800
that has the rod in it

3332
02:12:43,030 --> 02:12:40,960
at the top part

3333
02:12:44,790 --> 02:12:43,040
hold on which one the one with the the

3334
02:12:45,990 --> 02:12:44,800
actual rod kind of coming in from the

3335
02:12:49,189 --> 02:12:46,000
top right

3336
02:12:52,229 --> 02:12:49,199
or going yes it's okay it's the smallest

3337
02:12:54,390 --> 02:12:52,239
picture it was this is i've actually

3338
02:12:56,629 --> 02:12:54,400

kind of laid this out a second time uh

3339

02:12:58,149 --> 02:12:56,639

because uh you know i'm sharing direct

3340

02:12:59,669 --> 02:12:58,159

information you know so i wanted a

3341

02:13:01,350 --> 02:12:59,679

little fuzzy

3342

02:13:03,030 --> 02:13:01,360

so but it's all there all the

3343

02:13:04,870 --> 02:13:03,040

information about tell you is all that

3344

02:13:07,430 --> 02:13:04,880

you can see it once you blow it up and

3345

02:13:08,229 --> 02:13:07,440

anybody else can too

3346

02:13:11,030 --> 02:13:08,239

so

3347

02:13:13,430 --> 02:13:11,040

in my research i have

3348

02:13:15,430 --> 02:13:13,440

kind of tried to incorporate all the

3349

02:13:18,310 --> 02:13:15,440

things that all of the people that i

3350

02:13:21,030 --> 02:13:18,320

revere in the past as being on the path

3351
02:13:22,550 --> 02:13:21,040
of truth which by the way john mack is

3352
02:13:24,709 --> 02:13:22,560
one of them

3353
02:13:25,669 --> 02:13:24,719
um

3354
02:13:34,149 --> 02:13:25,679
and

3355
02:13:36,870 --> 02:13:34,159
of course i can't deny the fact that

3356
02:13:38,629 --> 02:13:36,880
people thought oh let's say decades at

3357
02:13:40,550 --> 02:13:38,639
least have seen

3358
02:13:42,470 --> 02:13:40,560
you know uh lights in the forest and

3359
02:13:47,109 --> 02:13:42,480
then a bigfoot comes crashing down the

3360
02:13:48,709 --> 02:13:47,119
hill or they see a bigfoot inside a ship

3361
02:13:50,950 --> 02:13:48,719
or you know just various in so many

3362
02:13:53,270 --> 02:13:50,960
different ways that ufos and and

3363
02:13:55,669 --> 02:13:53,280

cryptids and most of the time when i say

3364

02:13:56,629 --> 02:13:55,679

cryptids i mean bigfoot are associated

3365

02:13:58,709 --> 02:13:56,639

together

3366

02:14:01,990 --> 02:13:58,719

and in this picture

3367

02:14:04,470 --> 02:14:02,000

we have exactly that and i absolutely

3368

02:14:06,870 --> 02:14:04,480

adore this man for this picture i will

3369

02:14:09,030 --> 02:14:06,880

never lose this picture ever i will keep

3370

02:14:11,270 --> 02:14:09,040

it eternally

3371

02:14:12,790 --> 02:14:11,280

because what it shows you is is a rod

3372

02:14:15,350 --> 02:14:12,800

which in

3373

02:14:17,189 --> 02:14:15,360

to my guess is going to be

3374

02:14:18,790 --> 02:14:17,199

just basically like an alien drone it's

3375

02:14:19,830 --> 02:14:18,800

a surveillance tech

3376

02:14:22,390 --> 02:14:19,840

um

3377

02:14:24,870 --> 02:14:22,400

it's extremely nimble it doesn't have to

3378

02:14:26,709 --> 02:14:24,880

be detected but yet i think it may

3379

02:14:27,589 --> 02:14:26,719

possibly use

3380

02:14:28,870 --> 02:14:27,599

um

3381

02:14:31,430 --> 02:14:28,880

more

3382

02:14:34,790 --> 02:14:31,440

earth sciences than

3383

02:14:36,629 --> 02:14:34,800

foreign anti-gravity sciences

3384

02:14:38,790 --> 02:14:36,639

so it would be like a lower end of the

3385

02:14:41,350 --> 02:14:38,800

drone it's not the best drone

3386

02:14:43,430 --> 02:14:41,360

you know that would be orbs you know but

3387

02:14:44,390 --> 02:14:43,440

it's still the same kind of like a drone

3388

02:14:48,470 --> 02:14:44,400

it's a

3389

02:14:51,430 --> 02:14:48,480

probe you know

3390

02:14:52,790 --> 02:14:51,440

well if you look

3391

02:14:55,350 --> 02:14:52,800

beyond

3392

02:14:57,350 --> 02:14:55,360

the top of the rod

3393

02:14:59,430 --> 02:14:57,360

to the foreground

3394

02:15:00,870 --> 02:14:59,440

we should be able to just faintly make

3395

02:15:02,790 --> 02:15:00,880

out

3396

02:15:05,510 --> 02:15:02,800

a big foot face

3397

02:15:07,830 --> 02:15:05,520

two eyes and a nose and you might even

3398

02:15:09,750 --> 02:15:07,840

be able to see the mouth in that picture

3399

02:15:11,430 --> 02:15:09,760

but anyway it works

3400

02:15:14,310 --> 02:15:11,440

one more time so if you're looking at

3401

02:15:16,149 --> 02:15:14,320

the rod where exactly

3402

02:15:18,069 --> 02:15:16,159

okay if you're if you're looking at the

3403

02:15:20,229 --> 02:15:18,079

picture that has its size downward like

3404

02:15:23,430 --> 02:15:20,239

it just came off the phone okay

3405

02:15:24,310 --> 02:15:23,440

you can look behind the top tip of the

3406

02:15:26,629 --> 02:15:24,320

rod

3407

02:15:29,990 --> 02:15:26,639

and and if you basically start there and

3408

02:15:32,709 --> 02:15:30,000

look underneath it just a little bit

3409

02:15:34,550 --> 02:15:32,719

and in the for in the background

3410

02:15:37,350 --> 02:15:34,560

you'll see that there's a face sitting

3411

02:15:39,750 --> 02:15:37,360

there that was a big foot that was

3412

02:15:41,350 --> 02:15:39,760

literally looking over his eight and a

3413

02:15:43,830 --> 02:15:41,360

half foot fence

3414

02:15:46,550 --> 02:15:43,840

standing underneath a 20-foot tree and

3415

02:15:47,350 --> 02:15:46,560

he has to be at least nine foot tall

3416

02:15:50,229 --> 02:15:47,360

there

3417

02:15:51,189 --> 02:15:50,239

because the next day i made him go out

3418

02:15:51,990 --> 02:15:51,199

there

3419

02:15:53,510 --> 02:15:52,000

all

3420

02:15:55,830 --> 02:15:53,520

dangerous animals and everything in

3421

02:15:57,510 --> 02:15:55,840

australia and take a tape measure and

3422

02:15:59,430 --> 02:15:57,520

everything and go out there and show me

3423

02:16:01,510 --> 02:15:59,440

just how high it was

3424

02:16:04,950 --> 02:16:01,520

all of that stuff are you seeing me on

3425

02:16:06,229 --> 02:16:04,960

on the on the web now on youtube

3426

02:16:08,149 --> 02:16:06,239

am i what

3427

02:16:09,589 --> 02:16:08,159

are you also watching on this on youtube

3428

02:16:13,350 --> 02:16:09,599

right now

3429

02:16:14,709 --> 02:16:13,360

no i'm not i can actually go to it on my

3430

02:16:18,709 --> 02:16:14,719

computer the reason why i ask i'm trying

3431

02:16:21,189 --> 02:16:18,719

to see if she's talking higher up here

3432

02:16:23,109 --> 02:16:21,199

but you don't know what i say here so is

3433

02:16:24,629 --> 02:16:23,119

it between is it behind a tree between

3434

02:16:26,550 --> 02:16:24,639

the two branches because that's a lot

3435

02:16:27,750 --> 02:16:26,560

higher than nine foot

3436

02:16:30,830 --> 02:16:27,760

well let me see

3437

02:16:34,309 --> 02:16:32,549

well

3438

02:16:37,509 --> 02:16:34,319

right there hold on a second let me get

3439

02:16:39,669 --> 02:16:37,519

my wife she's gonna be so mad at me

3440

02:16:43,110 --> 02:16:39,679

charlotte can i use your pad for just a

3441

02:16:46,389 --> 02:16:44,389

thank you

3442

02:16:57,910 --> 02:16:46,399

return your youtube on

3443

02:17:02,549 --> 02:17:00,389

because right now i'm pointing you

3444

02:17:05,509 --> 02:17:02,559

you see me circling

3445

02:17:07,990 --> 02:17:05,519

you'll see me circling with the mouse of

3446

02:17:10,469 --> 02:17:08,000

where i think you're talking about

3447

02:17:19,990 --> 02:17:10,479

unless okay let me get those commercials

3448

02:17:25,589 --> 02:17:22,950

okay now go to the tip of the rod

3449

02:17:27,110 --> 02:17:25,599

which one bottom tip or top tip

3450

02:17:29,190 --> 02:17:27,120

top tip

3451

02:17:31,910 --> 02:17:29,200

this right here

3452

02:17:37,110 --> 02:17:31,920

which one that's the bottom tip

3453

02:17:42,309 --> 02:17:40,150

okay now right right there in the little

3454

02:17:43,750 --> 02:17:42,319

circle area right underneath there you

3455

02:17:45,509 --> 02:17:43,760

should see it yeah

3456

02:17:47,589 --> 02:17:45,519

right down just a little you should see

3457

02:17:49,190 --> 02:17:47,599

his face right in there two eyes and a

3458

02:17:52,629 --> 02:17:49,200

nose

3459

02:17:55,270 --> 02:17:52,639

i can send you a much clearer picture

3460

02:17:57,270 --> 02:17:55,280

[Music]

3461

02:17:59,669 --> 02:17:57,280

if if you could that would be great i'm

3462

02:18:01,830 --> 02:17:59,679

sorry maybe i haven't blown up too much

3463

02:18:04,549 --> 02:18:01,840

let me see if i reduce it because all i

3464

02:18:10,790 --> 02:18:04,559

see is that green

3465

02:18:10,800 --> 02:18:14,389

um

3466

02:18:18,709 --> 02:18:16,790

okay honey

3467

02:18:20,150 --> 02:18:18,719

okay well while you're doing that while

3468

02:18:22,309 --> 02:18:20,160

you possibly send it to me do you want

3469

02:18:25,030 --> 02:18:22,319

to discuss some of the other pictures uh

3470

02:18:26,790 --> 02:18:25,040

like the next one is with that uh orb in

3471

02:18:28,549 --> 02:18:26,800

the middle

3472

02:18:31,190 --> 02:18:28,559

i wonder if i can

3473

02:18:33,429 --> 02:18:31,200

can i close down this app and it not

3474

02:18:35,429 --> 02:18:33,439

kick me out

3475

02:18:38,389 --> 02:18:35,439

uh yeah you should be able to you should

3476

02:18:40,870 --> 02:18:38,399

be able to close it down yeah because

3477

02:18:48,709 --> 02:18:44,150

okay so i need to get rid of youtube so

3478

02:18:52,629 --> 02:18:50,709

i just sent this to you where there you

3479

02:18:56,549 --> 02:18:52,639

are

3480

02:19:02,870 --> 02:18:58,629

so i'm going to send you a picture that

3481

02:19:05,990 --> 02:19:02,880

has it blown up by him and circled

3482

02:19:07,429 --> 02:19:06,000

that may help

3483

02:19:10,150 --> 02:19:07,439

okay do you want to while you're doing

3484

02:19:12,309 --> 02:19:10,160

that can you discuss the the orb between

3485

02:19:13,830 --> 02:19:12,319

the two trees

3486

02:19:16,790 --> 02:19:13,840

okay so

3487

02:19:19,349 --> 02:19:16,800

so he said that after he got home came

3488

02:19:21,750 --> 02:19:19,359

in he had some dinner

3489

02:19:24,070 --> 02:19:21,760

and walked back out on his porch he's

3490

02:19:26,230 --> 02:19:24,080

got a wooden deck outside really nice

3491

02:19:28,549 --> 02:19:26,240

home the home is actually made of aswan

3492

02:19:30,389 --> 02:19:28,559

granite it's actually 12 foot thick

3493

02:19:32,870 --> 02:19:30,399

walls

3494

02:19:35,349 --> 02:19:32,880

so he's standing outside and he said he

3495

02:19:37,270 --> 02:19:35,359

just started to feel a little funny like

3496

02:19:38,870 --> 02:19:37,280

you do when you're a contactee in their

3497

02:19:39,990 --> 02:19:38,880

company so you start to feel a little

3498

02:19:42,150 --> 02:19:40,000

funny

3499

02:19:44,549 --> 02:19:42,160

standing on the back porch and he

3500

02:19:46,309 --> 02:19:44,559

watched an orb drop out of the sky said

3501

02:19:48,790 --> 02:19:46,319

he was fumbling with us

3502

02:19:51,270 --> 02:19:48,800

with his phone and he couldn't get it he

3503

02:19:53,429 --> 02:19:51,280

said at first he tried to go on facebook

3504

02:19:57,190 --> 02:19:53,439

live but it wouldn't let him go on

3505

02:20:00,230 --> 02:19:57,200

facebook live hmm not surprised at that

3506

02:20:02,389 --> 02:20:00,240

can't have live you know live stuff like

3507

02:20:03,830 --> 02:20:02,399

that happen but that didn't surprise me

3508

02:20:05,190 --> 02:20:03,840

he said so

3509

02:20:07,030 --> 02:20:05,200

he started trying to record it the

3510

02:20:08,790 --> 02:20:07,040

record function wouldn't work so he

3511

02:20:11,030 --> 02:20:08,800

started snapping pictures

3512

02:20:13,349 --> 02:20:11,040

and this is a few of them that he got

3513

02:20:16,309 --> 02:20:13,359

out so the middle one there in between

3514

02:20:17,990 --> 02:20:16,319

the two trees he said is it just landing

3515

02:20:20,230 --> 02:20:18,000

somewhere just on the other side that's

3516

02:20:21,830 --> 02:20:20,240

actually looking through quite a bit of

3517

02:20:22,790 --> 02:20:21,840

wood there

3518

02:20:25,270 --> 02:20:22,800

now

3519

02:20:27,830 --> 02:20:25,280

the one on the left where you see like a

3520

02:20:30,389 --> 02:20:27,840

zigzag

3521

02:20:32,389 --> 02:20:30,399

in the in the foreground this time not

3522

02:20:35,910 --> 02:20:32,399

back beyond the trees the one on the

3523

02:20:39,110 --> 02:20:35,920

left where i sense you in order

3524

02:20:41,590 --> 02:20:39,120

um so it is

3525

02:20:44,309 --> 02:20:41,600

i'm he couldn't see that i'm thinking

3526

02:20:47,590 --> 02:20:44,319

that that is literally because it's just

3527

02:20:51,510 --> 02:20:47,600

maybe 10 15 seconds after the ship lands

3528

02:20:54,550 --> 02:20:51,520

that's probably deployed it of this rod

3529

02:20:56,630 --> 02:20:54,560

he could because the picture the next

3530

02:20:58,710 --> 02:20:56,640

picture where he actually caught the

3531

02:21:01,830 --> 02:20:58,720

bigfoot there with the roddick's you

3532

02:21:03,990 --> 02:21:01,840

know fully extended flying was maybe i

3533

02:21:06,230 --> 02:21:04,000

think he said maybe 10 15 seconds you

3534

02:21:08,230 --> 02:21:06,240

know it was bang bang bang bang bang he

3535

02:21:09,670 --> 02:21:08,240

was hitting pictures and he got like 21

3536

02:21:11,990 --> 02:21:09,680

or something right babe

3537

02:21:14,230 --> 02:21:12,000

he got like 21 of them or something out

3538

02:21:16,710 --> 02:21:14,240

and then next thing he knows zonk he's

3539

02:21:18,790 --> 02:21:16,720

waking up on his porch back you know

3540

02:21:19,750 --> 02:21:18,800

when it's 4 30 in the morning

3541

02:21:22,070 --> 02:21:19,760

right

3542

02:21:23,030 --> 02:21:22,080

like it's no longer 1 30 in the morning

3543

02:21:25,429 --> 02:21:23,040

it's

3544

02:21:27,270 --> 02:21:25,439

4 30 in the morning

3545

02:21:28,469 --> 02:21:27,280

and uh

3546

02:21:30,389 --> 02:21:28,479

he said he didn't remember anything

3547

02:21:32,389 --> 02:21:30,399

about it woke up in the morning

3548

02:21:34,550 --> 02:21:32,399

and went to look into his phone and was

3549

02:21:36,230 --> 02:21:34,560

like oh my god so the first person calls

3550

02:21:38,309 --> 02:21:36,240

me he's like chad

3551

02:21:40,630 --> 02:21:38,319

you gotta see this i'm like why calm

3552

02:21:42,710 --> 02:21:40,640

down man he's like i'm just starting to

3553

02:21:43,590 --> 02:21:42,720

remember it now look at all this stuff

3554

02:21:45,030 --> 02:21:43,600

you know

3555

02:21:47,429 --> 02:21:45,040

right so it was a pretty incredible

3556

02:21:49,830 --> 02:21:47,439

night you know

3557

02:21:51,510 --> 02:21:49,840

okay this is as far as i can zoom in i'm

3558

02:21:53,429 --> 02:21:51,520

sorry i've got gone back to the other

3559

02:21:54,950 --> 02:21:53,439

one so what i'm seeing or the picture

3560

02:21:57,349 --> 02:21:54,960

you sent

3561

02:21:59,990 --> 02:21:57,359

is supposed to be

3562

02:22:03,270 --> 02:22:00,000

okay so if you look at the yellow circle

3563

02:22:04,630 --> 02:22:03,280

there the head is leaned into the shot

3564

02:22:07,190 --> 02:22:04,640

from it's

3565

02:22:08,469 --> 02:22:07,200

it's leaning to its right so you're just

3566

02:22:10,550 --> 02:22:08,479

catching

3567

02:22:12,630 --> 02:22:10,560

it's its head i can see it even in this

3568

02:22:15,110 --> 02:22:12,640

tiny picture here you see how it has

3569

02:22:16,550 --> 02:22:15,120

like gray around its eyes almost like

3570

02:22:19,349 --> 02:22:16,560

diamond shape

3571

02:22:21,270 --> 02:22:19,359

and then it's got two eyes in each parts

3572

02:22:23,910 --> 02:22:21,280

of the whites its nose is almost like a

3573

02:22:26,469 --> 02:22:23,920

little pink a little bit or something or

3574

02:22:29,270 --> 02:22:26,479

flesh colored

3575

02:22:33,110 --> 02:22:29,280

let me um i have to switch back again

3576

02:22:37,270 --> 02:22:34,870

since i don't have a crew get things

3577

02:22:39,510 --> 02:22:37,280

ready i have to get it all lined up for

3578

02:22:41,750 --> 02:22:39,520

everybody here so

3579

02:22:43,510 --> 02:22:41,760

i'm almost i'm usually i'm very quick

3580

02:22:46,820 --> 02:22:43,520

about it so i should be getting to it in

3581

02:22:48,830 --> 02:22:46,830

no time so i got your picture

3582

02:22:53,190 --> 02:22:48,840

[Music]

3583

02:22:57,510 --> 02:22:55,990

just get it ready and then everyone can

3584

02:23:00,230 --> 02:22:57,520

see

3585

02:23:01,030 --> 02:23:00,240

what you're talking about

3586

02:23:05,590 --> 02:23:01,040

yeah

3587

02:23:10,870 --> 02:23:08,150

boy i need to like prep these i got like

3588

02:23:12,389 --> 02:23:10,880

probably a thousand pictures of my ipad

3589

02:23:13,830 --> 02:23:12,399

of evidence

3590

02:23:16,150 --> 02:23:13,840

right

3591

02:23:17,349 --> 02:23:16,160

just previewing three of them turns into

3592

02:23:20,630 --> 02:23:17,359

this you know

3593

02:23:23,590 --> 02:23:20,640

okay so this is that picture

3594

02:23:24,950 --> 02:23:23,600

yes zoomed in

3595

02:23:26,710 --> 02:23:24,960

off of something

3596

02:23:28,230 --> 02:23:26,720

closer to the original you know what i

3597

02:23:30,630 --> 02:23:28,240

mean so that you get a little better

3598

02:23:32,309 --> 02:23:30,640

resolution out of it so according to

3599

02:23:33,910 --> 02:23:32,319

this it's supposed to be right under

3600

02:23:35,750 --> 02:23:33,920

here on this one

3601
02:23:36,710 --> 02:23:35,760
and what you sent in

3602
02:23:38,870 --> 02:23:36,720
was

3603
02:23:39,830 --> 02:23:38,880
let me see

3604
02:23:41,750 --> 02:23:39,840
that

3605
02:23:43,910 --> 02:23:41,760
so you're saying it's kind of looking

3606
02:23:46,150 --> 02:23:43,920
face towards the camera

3607
02:23:47,590 --> 02:23:46,160
is that what you're saying it's it's

3608
02:23:50,230 --> 02:23:47,600
leaning in

3609
02:23:52,790 --> 02:23:50,240
yeah you can see it right there so

3610
02:23:54,710 --> 02:23:52,800
is that what you're saying eyes nose and

3611
02:23:55,990 --> 02:23:54,720
then does it have like a stripe across

3612
02:23:58,469 --> 02:23:56,000
the face

3613
02:24:00,950 --> 02:23:58,479

okay okay nope okay

3614

02:24:03,030 --> 02:24:00,960

so go to the first eye

3615

02:24:05,590 --> 02:24:03,040

this one

3616

02:24:08,550 --> 02:24:07,510

this eye

3617

02:24:09,510 --> 02:24:08,560

yep

3618

02:24:12,230 --> 02:24:09,520

okay

3619

02:24:16,150 --> 02:24:12,240

yep yep that's its right eye and that's

3620

02:24:18,550 --> 02:24:16,160

its left eye exactly that's what i mean

3621

02:24:20,309 --> 02:24:18,560

this is do you say like a you you're

3622

02:24:22,309 --> 02:24:20,319

saying that this would be like a stripe

3623

02:24:24,950 --> 02:24:22,319

going across his face

3624

02:24:27,349 --> 02:24:24,960

i i don't even know exactly what that is

3625

02:24:29,670 --> 02:24:27,359

so it looks gray my guess me and him

3626

02:24:32,230 --> 02:24:29,680

were talking about it and he thinks it's

3627

02:24:34,790 --> 02:24:32,240

a female he calls it mama

3628

02:24:36,630 --> 02:24:34,800

he thinks it's a female and he says that

3629

02:24:38,469 --> 02:24:36,640

that was mama coming to check on and

3630

02:24:40,389 --> 02:24:38,479

make sure he made it back to the house

3631

02:24:42,790 --> 02:24:40,399

all right i don't know whether that's

3632

02:24:43,910 --> 02:24:42,800

real or not you know what i mean

3633

02:24:46,710 --> 02:24:43,920

but

3634

02:24:49,349 --> 02:24:46,720

he says that she's older so it's my

3635

02:24:51,030 --> 02:24:49,359

uneducated edu educated guest that

3636

02:24:53,110 --> 02:24:51,040

that's what's probably gray you know i

3637

02:24:54,550 --> 02:24:53,120

mean they're hairy all over you know

3638

02:24:56,469 --> 02:24:54,560

she's probably

3639

02:25:00,870 --> 02:24:56,479

he's 46

3640

02:25:03,270 --> 02:25:00,880

so she may be in her 50s 60s 70s i don't

3641

02:25:03,280 --> 02:25:06,790

right yeah

3642

02:25:11,750 --> 02:25:09,590

this is from australia which which uh

3643

02:25:14,230 --> 02:25:11,760

city if you if you don't mind sharing if

3644

02:25:17,429 --> 02:25:15,830

um

3645

02:25:19,670 --> 02:25:17,439

yeah general area

3646

02:25:21,349 --> 02:25:19,680

it's it's melbourne wild bird okay

3647

02:25:22,950 --> 02:25:21,359

that's pretty general it's nothing too

3648

02:25:25,429 --> 02:25:22,960

specific

3649

02:25:27,990 --> 02:25:25,439

yeah it's south melbourne it's you know

3650

02:25:30,309 --> 02:25:28,000

it's not like uh northern sydney where a

3651
02:25:32,550 --> 02:25:30,319
bunch of people are disappearing maybe

3652
02:25:34,469 --> 02:25:32,560
because of these things it's actually in

3653
02:25:35,349 --> 02:25:34,479
in lower melbourne

3654
02:25:38,230 --> 02:25:35,359
right

3655
02:25:41,429 --> 02:25:38,240
and and so shockingly close to the city

3656
02:25:42,950 --> 02:25:41,439
that people would literally take a long

3657
02:25:44,230 --> 02:25:42,960
gasp

3658
02:25:45,910 --> 02:25:44,240
right

3659
02:25:47,830 --> 02:25:45,920
well i mean i've noticed from all the

3660
02:25:49,510 --> 02:25:47,840
experiences and what other people have

3661
02:25:52,710 --> 02:25:49,520
shared in the past it sometimes doesn't

3662
02:25:55,110 --> 02:25:52,720
matter it can be a crowded um crowded

3663
02:25:58,790 --> 02:25:55,120

place crowded city not they appear and

3664

02:26:01,910 --> 02:26:00,309

well if you're talking about aliens that

3665

02:26:04,710 --> 02:26:01,920

would be correct yeah no i'm talking

3666

02:26:06,230 --> 02:26:04,720

about bigfoot too you know and um there

3667

02:26:08,870 --> 02:26:06,240

was some are you talking about mike

3668

02:26:11,830 --> 02:26:10,309

no just stories

3669

02:26:14,230 --> 02:26:11,840

that i've heard like i can't speak

3670

02:26:16,389 --> 02:26:14,240

anymore to anyone specific like one

3671

02:26:17,429 --> 02:26:16,399

specifically very close to home was my

3672

02:26:19,750 --> 02:26:17,439

own mom

3673

02:26:21,270 --> 02:26:19,760

she's not into this at all you know

3674

02:26:23,349 --> 02:26:21,280

and it's like to come out of her mouth

3675

02:26:24,469 --> 02:26:23,359

it's like you know it was really weird

3676

02:26:26,389 --> 02:26:24,479

um and

3677

02:26:28,790 --> 02:26:26,399

i would love to hear the story yeah it

3678

02:26:29,990 --> 02:26:28,800

was it was on in saint louis on highway

3679

02:26:33,429 --> 02:26:30,000

64.

3680

02:26:38,389 --> 02:26:35,510

i forget which direction i think she was

3681

02:26:40,870 --> 02:26:38,399

going they were going eastbound and you

3682

02:26:42,950 --> 02:26:40,880

know san luis recently has um well

3683

02:26:45,030 --> 02:26:42,960

recently meaning the past 10 years has

3684

02:26:46,630 --> 02:26:45,040

built up these huge walls you know just

3685

02:26:48,710 --> 02:26:46,640

i guess to protect neighborhoods from

3686

02:26:51,190 --> 02:26:48,720

like highway sound and all of that

3687

02:26:52,790 --> 02:26:51,200

and she said you know she's like you

3688

02:26:54,550 --> 02:26:52,800

know your dad and i were driving and

3689

02:26:55,830 --> 02:26:54,560

there was this huge monkey in the side

3690

02:26:57,190 --> 02:26:55,840

of the road

3691

02:26:58,550 --> 02:26:57,200

and i'm just like

3692

02:27:00,870 --> 02:26:58,560

you know i thought she was trying to

3693

02:27:02,630 --> 02:27:00,880

catch me off guard you know maybe just

3694

02:27:04,469 --> 02:27:02,640

listening or not

3695

02:27:06,630 --> 02:27:04,479

what do you mean monkey like from a zoo

3696

02:27:09,270 --> 02:27:06,640

she's like no like look like a man but

3697

02:27:11,590 --> 02:27:09,280

like he had a like you know big and

3698

02:27:13,990 --> 02:27:11,600

hairy and he just kind of popped out

3699

02:27:16,710 --> 02:27:14,000

looked and then he went behind the wall

3700

02:27:19,590 --> 02:27:16,720

i said you saw this on 64. you know

3701

02:27:21,590 --> 02:27:19,600

she's like yes you know and i'm like

3702

02:27:23,910 --> 02:27:21,600

okay and she was that serious too she's

3703

02:27:25,750 --> 02:27:23,920

like i don't know you know um and she's

3704

02:27:27,190 --> 02:27:25,760

like it was you know really tall and all

3705

02:27:28,790 --> 02:27:27,200

that and i was trying to explain to her

3706

02:27:30,550 --> 02:27:28,800

it's like is it like bigfoot and she's

3707

02:27:32,550 --> 02:27:30,560

like you know i don't know he might have

3708

02:27:33,429 --> 02:27:32,560

had big feet i'm like never mind you

3709

02:27:35,270 --> 02:27:33,439

know

3710

02:27:37,270 --> 02:27:35,280

she didn't understand she didn't

3711

02:27:39,510 --> 02:27:37,280

understand what i meant that that's how

3712

02:27:42,150 --> 02:27:39,520

oblivious she is to this kind of stuff

3713

02:27:44,550 --> 02:27:42,160

that's why i would take that more in uh

3714

02:27:46,309 --> 02:27:44,560

as a truthful statement coming from her

3715

02:27:48,150 --> 02:27:46,319

and an observation as opposed to

3716

02:27:49,990 --> 02:27:48,160

somebody who's like let's say into it

3717

02:27:52,950 --> 02:27:50,000

you know

3718

02:27:57,190 --> 02:27:52,960

right right well um

3719

02:27:59,750 --> 02:27:57,200

it's it's absolutely not uncommon that

3720

02:28:02,870 --> 02:27:59,760

witnesses to bigfoot have

3721

02:28:06,550 --> 02:28:02,880

alien interactions and now i need to

3722

02:28:09,590 --> 02:28:06,560

reverse state that with some kind of

3723

02:28:12,870 --> 02:28:09,600

intelligence behind it by saying this

3724

02:28:15,670 --> 02:28:12,880

i began to notice as several others did

3725

02:28:18,070 --> 02:28:15,680

i think maybe older men grover cleveland

3726

02:28:18,400 --> 02:28:18,080

and those who are maybe gone now

3727

02:28:20,469 --> 02:28:18,410

um

3728

02:28:23,990 --> 02:28:20,479

[Music]

3729

02:28:26,710 --> 02:28:24,000

are grover krantz i um so

3730

02:28:28,309 --> 02:28:26,720

i it's my belief that people who live

3731

02:28:30,070 --> 02:28:28,319

worldly

3732

02:28:32,070 --> 02:28:30,080

that would what can

3733

02:28:35,190 --> 02:28:32,080

that liberally

3734

02:28:38,309 --> 02:28:35,200

if they are an abductee if they've been

3735

02:28:41,030 --> 02:28:38,319

a participant in the program since youth

3736

02:28:44,469 --> 02:28:41,040

as that is the only way that you can

3737

02:28:46,710 --> 02:28:44,479

enter the program is by birth

3738

02:28:48,309 --> 02:28:46,720

is by birth and given to you it's not

3739

02:28:50,469 --> 02:28:48,319

that with that being said it's not

3740

02:28:53,110 --> 02:28:50,479

surprising that your mom and dad saw one

3741

02:28:55,670 --> 02:28:53,120

it's it's really not abductees are

3742

02:28:57,990 --> 02:28:55,680

witness to some of the most strangest

3743

02:28:59,190 --> 02:28:58,000

things on the planet and they lead to a

3744

02:29:02,550 --> 02:28:59,200

lot of

3745

02:29:04,469 --> 02:29:02,560

of not knowing because of the various

3746

02:29:06,950 --> 02:29:04,479

sundry different wild things that

3747

02:29:09,349 --> 02:29:06,960

they're allowed and

3748

02:29:12,469 --> 02:29:09,359

intensely allowed and unintentionally

3749

02:29:14,469 --> 02:29:12,479

allowed to witness you know right so for

3750

02:29:16,150 --> 02:29:14,479

her to say that she's always is really

3751
02:29:17,750 --> 02:29:16,160
not surprising knowing that you're that

3752
02:29:19,590 --> 02:29:17,760
you have contact then she would

3753
02:29:21,510 --> 02:29:19,600
therefore have to have contact or your

3754
02:29:23,750 --> 02:29:21,520
father one of the two right what was

3755
02:29:25,590 --> 02:29:23,760
here's the thing they're not into this

3756
02:29:28,550 --> 02:29:25,600
at all like not even i'm not talking

3757
02:29:30,790 --> 02:29:28,560
about like you know oh they

3758
02:29:33,270 --> 02:29:30,800
we we discuss sometimes but they're

3759
02:29:36,230 --> 02:29:33,280
skeptical it's it's really like not

3760
02:29:37,910 --> 02:29:36,240
talked about you know if i start out a

3761
02:29:41,190 --> 02:29:37,920
sentence and this was way later

3762
02:29:43,270 --> 02:29:41,200
especially before age 26

3763
02:29:45,750 --> 02:29:43,280

um you know there was no discussion of

3764

02:29:47,830 --> 02:29:45,760

this stuff at all at the most they might

3765

02:29:50,070 --> 02:29:47,840

even say well back in bosnia and the

3766

02:29:51,830 --> 02:29:50,080

farmers would always say they call the

3767

02:29:53,670 --> 02:29:51,840

embassy they're called

3768

02:29:56,150 --> 02:29:53,680

but it says actually like i want to call

3769

02:29:58,309 --> 02:29:56,160

it more like ghosts or apparition you

3770

02:29:59,990 --> 02:29:58,319

know and um

3771

02:30:02,950 --> 02:30:00,000

you know they would talk about how

3772

02:30:05,030 --> 02:30:02,960

farmers would they would be uh you know

3773

02:30:06,870 --> 02:30:05,040

going out early in the morning like most

3774

02:30:09,990 --> 02:30:06,880

farmers do especially if you're dairy

3775

02:30:11,830 --> 02:30:10,000

farmer and milk the cows or if you have

3776

02:30:13,990 --> 02:30:11,840

something you want to start on the field

3777

02:30:15,670 --> 02:30:14,000

early and they would talk about seeing

3778

02:30:17,750 --> 02:30:15,680

these um

3779

02:30:19,590 --> 02:30:17,760

forgot what the name would be

3780

02:30:22,070 --> 02:30:19,600

in bosnia or in this one but they call

3781

02:30:23,990 --> 02:30:22,080

them like um

3782

02:30:26,550 --> 02:30:24,000

sprites or something like that and they

3783

02:30:28,389 --> 02:30:26,560

would be dancing in the fields you know

3784

02:30:30,469 --> 02:30:28,399

and all kinds of stuff and so the

3785

02:30:32,469 --> 02:30:30,479

stories that would just you know tell

3786

02:30:33,910 --> 02:30:32,479

from generation to generation but even

3787

02:30:35,750 --> 02:30:33,920

then they only touched a little bit on

3788

02:30:37,270 --> 02:30:35,760

that and left it at that it was only

3789

02:30:40,309 --> 02:30:37,280

when i later explained to them more

3790

02:30:42,150 --> 02:30:40,319

about my experiences um they kind of it

3791

02:30:43,590 --> 02:30:42,160

was kind of weird because they sat there

3792

02:30:45,030 --> 02:30:43,600

you know it was over at my house i

3793

02:30:46,950 --> 02:30:45,040

talked to them about a lot of different

3794

02:30:48,630 --> 02:30:46,960

things um

3795

02:30:50,150 --> 02:30:48,640

they most of the time they didn't ask

3796

02:30:51,910 --> 02:30:50,160

any questions their interests kind of

3797

02:30:54,710 --> 02:30:51,920

perked up when i said hey grandma came

3798

02:30:57,349 --> 02:30:54,720

by to talk to me you know

3799

02:30:59,750 --> 02:30:57,359

because you know well they ex they

3800

02:31:02,870 --> 02:30:59,760

respect me as their older son a lot and

3801

02:31:05,670 --> 02:31:02,880

they they do listen you know but they

3802

02:31:07,750 --> 02:31:05,680

don't always don't always on board and

3803

02:31:08,870 --> 02:31:07,760

it did when i said that because it would

3804

02:31:11,590 --> 02:31:08,880

be

3805

02:31:13,510 --> 02:31:11,600

it's it's unlikely for me to go nuts you

3806

02:31:16,870 --> 02:31:13,520

know they always think of me as their

3807

02:31:18,630 --> 02:31:16,880

old older smarter kid you're not smarter

3808

02:31:21,110 --> 02:31:18,640

but you know it's like you know in in

3809

02:31:23,190 --> 02:31:21,120

the old country families they always put

3810

02:31:25,670 --> 02:31:23,200

the emphasis on the firstborn in that

3811

02:31:27,590 --> 02:31:25,680

european way like i've been to europe i

3812

02:31:29,349 --> 02:31:27,600

spent years in europe i know exactly

3813

02:31:32,309 --> 02:31:29,359

what you're talking about right right so

3814

02:31:34,710 --> 02:31:32,319

exactly so anyway so to to to them to

3815

02:31:37,110 --> 02:31:34,720

hear me speak this crazy nonsense you

3816

02:31:39,750 --> 02:31:37,120

know was it was you know it was kind of

3817

02:31:42,309 --> 02:31:39,760

like you know taking them back because

3818

02:31:44,150 --> 02:31:42,319

they know i you know that i wouldn't be

3819

02:31:45,910 --> 02:31:44,160

lying to them so whatever i was telling

3820

02:31:48,469 --> 02:31:45,920

them they took it too hard because they

3821

02:31:49,830 --> 02:31:48,479

know i wouldn't them you know

3822

02:31:51,830 --> 02:31:49,840

you believed it

3823

02:31:53,429 --> 02:31:51,840

you know well believe they knew it

3824

02:31:54,950 --> 02:31:53,439

experienced it you know all of that

3825

02:31:57,110 --> 02:31:54,960

because i it was quite a long

3826
02:31:58,950 --> 02:31:57,120
conversation about three hours long you

3827
02:32:00,710 --> 02:31:58,960
know me just rolling out of all the

3828
02:32:02,630 --> 02:32:00,720
things that i've been basically

3829
02:32:04,469 --> 02:32:02,640
experiencing in this house living all by

3830
02:32:07,030 --> 02:32:04,479
myself and there was a one and only time

3831
02:32:08,870 --> 02:32:07,040
they ever listened you know after that i

3832
02:32:11,349 --> 02:32:08,880
might say a sentence and they change the

3833
02:32:14,150 --> 02:32:11,359
subject i might say something else and

3834
02:32:15,910 --> 02:32:14,160
they'll go into whatever you know

3835
02:32:18,230 --> 02:32:15,920
but uh you know i always say that my

3836
02:32:20,790 --> 02:32:18,240
mother and my sister are the second and

3837
02:32:22,710 --> 02:32:20,800
third best ufologist in the world and

3838
02:32:24,790 --> 02:32:22,720

how would i know because i subjected

3839

02:32:28,469 --> 02:32:24,800

them to every bit of

3840

02:32:30,710 --> 02:32:28,479

information that i've had for 40 years

3841

02:32:33,510 --> 02:32:30,720

right i'm like here's the new book you

3842

02:32:35,670 --> 02:32:33,520

got to read it no i don't have time i'm

3843

02:32:38,230 --> 02:32:35,680

four years into a nursing degree i don't

3844

02:32:39,990 --> 02:32:38,240

care you gotta get it

3845

02:32:42,070 --> 02:32:40,000

that's funny my mother on the other hand

3846

02:32:44,469 --> 02:32:42,080

my mother would sit around and read like

3847

02:32:46,950 --> 02:32:44,479

on her days off she would literally buy

3848

02:32:49,030 --> 02:32:46,960

giant nursing manuals you know they're

3849

02:32:50,790 --> 02:32:49,040

five inches thick and she would sit and

3850

02:32:52,550 --> 02:32:50,800

read them so she was really easy i could

3851
02:32:55,190 --> 02:32:52,560
just walk and lay one of my books down

3852
02:32:57,750 --> 02:32:55,200
on her nightstand oh it got consumed you

3853
02:32:59,270 --> 02:32:57,760
know yeah

3854
02:33:01,349 --> 02:32:59,280
well that's good that you at least had

3855
02:33:03,910 --> 02:33:01,359
them on that and you know it's like um

3856
02:33:05,990 --> 02:33:03,920
the most my parents their code word now

3857
02:33:07,830 --> 02:33:06,000
for everything i do with ufo hub they

3858
02:33:09,670 --> 02:33:07,840
just always look at it as like you know

3859
02:33:12,070 --> 02:33:09,680
never mind the experiences never mind

3860
02:33:14,070 --> 02:33:12,080
the whole life-changing reason why i

3861
02:33:16,309 --> 02:33:14,080
started ufo hub they're always like

3862
02:33:18,150 --> 02:33:16,319
how's business my business is good okay

3863
02:33:19,830 --> 02:33:18,160

good and then change the subject again

3864

02:33:21,910 --> 02:33:19,840

that's as that's as far as they get

3865

02:33:23,030 --> 02:33:21,920

their toes you know and i don't care

3866

02:33:24,150 --> 02:33:23,040

this is

3867

02:33:25,830 --> 02:33:24,160

yeah it's like it doesn't hurt my

3868

02:33:27,670 --> 02:33:25,840

feelings whatsoever because my

3869

02:33:29,910 --> 02:33:27,680

experiences are totally when you believe

3870

02:33:32,389 --> 02:33:29,920

it or not you know whether or not they

3871

02:33:35,270 --> 02:33:32,399

don't change a thing you know it's just

3872

02:33:38,469 --> 02:33:35,280

um i you know as

3873

02:33:41,510 --> 02:33:38,479

wanting to try to especially after

3874

02:33:43,429 --> 02:33:41,520

what i experienced why what they did

3875

02:33:44,150 --> 02:33:43,439

why they did what they did and how they

3876

02:33:46,309 --> 02:33:44,160

were

3877

02:33:48,150 --> 02:33:46,319

and my agreement with them i know you

3878

02:33:50,389 --> 02:33:48,160

and i have kind of discussed this a

3879

02:33:53,110 --> 02:33:50,399

little bit in the past but you know i'm

3880

02:33:56,070 --> 02:33:53,120

i'm over that resentful thing but i

3881

02:33:58,070 --> 02:33:56,080

still have this human emotion no

3882

02:33:59,750 --> 02:33:58,080

connection with them trying to overcome

3883

02:34:02,070 --> 02:33:59,760

like it was difficult to be friends with

3884

02:34:04,950 --> 02:34:02,080

somebody who you uh didn't like for a

3885

02:34:06,550 --> 02:34:04,960

long time you know or who was hurt who

3886

02:34:08,790 --> 02:34:06,560

always hurt you you know for you to come

3887

02:34:11,750 --> 02:34:08,800

back smiling you know but that's one of

3888

02:34:13,590 --> 02:34:11,760

my my next pass i guess after my

3889

02:34:15,590 --> 02:34:13,600

experience is to kind of try to be the

3890

02:34:17,990 --> 02:34:15,600

person to bridge your gap

3891

02:34:21,349 --> 02:34:18,000

anyway i was rather saddened to hear

3892

02:34:22,950 --> 02:34:21,359

that you were resolved to so much of

3893

02:34:25,429 --> 02:34:22,960

your experience

3894

02:34:26,469 --> 02:34:25,439

i was glad to hear that you are now

3895

02:34:28,950 --> 02:34:26,479

ready to

3896

02:34:31,110 --> 02:34:28,960

to forge on and kind of help everyone

3897

02:34:32,630 --> 02:34:31,120

through the fog you know

3898

02:34:35,830 --> 02:34:32,640

now that you've been able to put so many

3899

02:34:37,429 --> 02:34:35,840

issues for yourself away or to decide or

3900

02:34:38,630 --> 02:34:37,439

resolve them comfortably that you deal

3901
02:34:40,950 --> 02:34:38,640
with them well

3902
02:34:42,469 --> 02:34:40,960
but i was completely saddened to hear

3903
02:34:45,510 --> 02:34:42,479
that you were

3904
02:34:47,110 --> 02:34:45,520
were kind of in that space and there's

3905
02:34:49,349 --> 02:34:47,120
only one reason why

3906
02:34:51,190 --> 02:34:49,359
and that's because i think that with the

3907
02:34:52,230 --> 02:34:51,200
proper tools

3908
02:34:53,670 --> 02:34:52,240
and

3909
02:34:55,670 --> 02:34:53,680
the time to

3910
02:34:57,990 --> 02:34:55,680
implement them i think that you could

3911
02:35:00,870 --> 02:34:58,000
find that your experience has that

3912
02:35:02,710 --> 02:35:00,880
you've literally just taken the foam off

3913
02:35:05,510 --> 02:35:02,720

the top of the beer and you have the

3914

02:35:07,510 --> 02:35:05,520

rest of the beverage to consume

3915

02:35:10,309 --> 02:35:07,520

that's just my feeling

3916

02:35:12,469 --> 02:35:10,319

but i'm i if i had to say what my

3917

02:35:15,110 --> 02:35:12,479

percentages are and being right i'd say

3918

02:35:16,150 --> 02:35:15,120

i'm above 90 percent right

3919

02:35:18,070 --> 02:35:16,160

um

3920

02:35:20,309 --> 02:35:18,080

i'm sorry to say i'm not quite familiar

3921

02:35:22,460 --> 02:35:20,319

with that expression which what you mean

3922

02:35:23,590 --> 02:35:22,470

with foam and beer um

3923

02:35:25,429 --> 02:35:23,600

[Music]

3924

02:35:27,270 --> 02:35:25,439

different different one to understand

3925

02:35:29,990 --> 02:35:27,280

what you're trying to get it

3926

02:35:32,309 --> 02:35:30,000

so so you sound as though you've had

3927

02:35:35,110 --> 02:35:32,319

your whole meal and i think that you've

3928

02:35:36,630 --> 02:35:35,120

only had the drink does that make better

3929

02:35:43,270 --> 02:35:36,640

does that make it better

3930

02:35:47,990 --> 02:35:45,510

than you think you do because you think

3931

02:35:51,110 --> 02:35:48,000

you finished your meal you think you've

3932

02:35:52,790 --> 02:35:51,120

you've come to a place where you can set

3933

02:35:56,230 --> 02:35:52,800

everything comfortably and you're okay

3934

02:35:58,710 --> 02:35:56,240

and and that you can but i think that

3935

02:36:00,469 --> 02:35:58,720

with the proper tools done the proper

3936

02:36:03,190 --> 02:36:00,479

way at the proper time and the proper

3937

02:36:06,950 --> 02:36:03,200

way that you would find that

3938

02:36:10,070 --> 02:36:06,960

really you've just barely scratched

3939

02:36:13,110 --> 02:36:10,080

the things that you personally

3940

02:36:15,510 --> 02:36:13,120

only you now molly speak in you that you

3941

02:36:18,550 --> 02:36:15,520

have actually been witness to

3942

02:36:20,230 --> 02:36:18,560

and pardoned parsley

3943

02:36:22,469 --> 02:36:20,240

right well obviously no i don't doubt

3944

02:36:24,950 --> 02:36:22,479

that one bit because obviously i'm back

3945

02:36:27,270 --> 02:36:24,960

to continue the journey you know to do

3946

02:36:29,190 --> 02:36:27,280

what i feel like i need to do but

3947

02:36:30,950 --> 02:36:29,200

i think we also talked about that like

3948

02:36:32,710 --> 02:36:30,960

not everyone has to experience or go

3949

02:36:35,349 --> 02:36:32,720

through exactly what i did but they

3950

02:36:37,590 --> 02:36:35,359

understand a form or a version of what

3951

02:36:40,230 --> 02:36:37,600

had happened so if i can try to convey

3952

02:36:41,910 --> 02:36:40,240

to them in layman terms like hey you can

3953

02:36:45,429 --> 02:36:41,920

overcome this too

3954

02:36:47,590 --> 02:36:45,439

i mean what a great tool what a great

3955

02:36:49,910 --> 02:36:47,600

setting you know for anyone to just be

3956

02:36:52,630 --> 02:36:49,920

able to take that in and go oh i can

3957

02:36:54,790 --> 02:36:52,640

maybe apply this in my own life well i'm

3958

02:36:57,270 --> 02:36:54,800

talking about you know just resolving

3959

02:36:59,830 --> 02:36:57,280

still some energies so i had my

3960

02:37:01,590 --> 02:36:59,840

experiences i realized all the reasons

3961

02:37:04,710 --> 02:37:01,600

why everything was happening you know

3962

02:37:08,150 --> 02:37:04,720

but yet i still am a little bit like

3963

02:37:10,469 --> 02:37:08,160

um not resentful but like i hesitate to

3964

02:37:12,150 --> 02:37:10,479

reach out you know it's like

3965

02:37:13,830 --> 02:37:12,160

imagine like

3966

02:37:16,710 --> 02:37:13,840

let me tell you an over-exaggerated

3967

02:37:18,630 --> 02:37:16,720

example like god forbid and this is baby

3968

02:37:19,750 --> 02:37:18,640

bad thing to say but just to give you

3969

02:37:22,309 --> 02:37:19,760

really like

3970

02:37:24,309 --> 02:37:22,319

to make you really feel it imagine like

3971

02:37:26,710 --> 02:37:24,319

the person there's a person that just

3972

02:37:28,870 --> 02:37:26,720

killed your whole family right but for

3973

02:37:30,389 --> 02:37:28,880

some reason you're the one that has to

3974

02:37:31,429 --> 02:37:30,399

reach out and make peace with that

3975

02:37:33,670 --> 02:37:31,439

person

3976

02:37:36,550 --> 02:37:33,680

yeah i get that i really do get that

3977

02:37:38,070 --> 02:37:36,560

feeling and that runs pretty deeply in

3978

02:37:40,230 --> 02:37:38,080

contact ease

3979

02:37:42,389 --> 02:37:40,240

that's how i feel that's how i feel

3980

02:37:44,870 --> 02:37:42,399

towards my parents to be the one to then

3981

02:37:46,309 --> 02:37:44,880

have to reach out because that's again

3982

02:37:49,190 --> 02:37:46,319

as i mentioned in the very beginning of

3983

02:37:51,750 --> 02:37:49,200

this it's an energy resolving you know

3984

02:37:54,950 --> 02:37:51,760

it's like it's nowhere close to being

3985

02:37:57,190 --> 02:37:54,960

how heavy it used to be but i'm still

3986

02:37:59,190 --> 02:37:57,200

kind of going back and forth i do more

3987

02:38:01,270 --> 02:37:59,200

an effort to answer more phone calls and

3988

02:38:03,670 --> 02:38:01,280

all these other things because you know

3989

02:38:05,590 --> 02:38:03,680

because i don't like being a hypocrite

3990

02:38:07,270 --> 02:38:05,600

you know and if i say i know and

3991

02:38:09,830 --> 02:38:07,280

experience what i need to experience

3992

02:38:12,070 --> 02:38:09,840

then i why am i still choosing then to

3993

02:38:13,830 --> 02:38:12,080

still go back and go it's like no i'm

3994

02:38:15,510 --> 02:38:13,840

not gonna do anything you know i just

3995

02:38:17,990 --> 02:38:15,520

act like a child still you know what i

3996

02:38:20,070 --> 02:38:18,000

mean and so it drives me nuts so i

3997

02:38:22,950 --> 02:38:20,080

always you know still use these tools

3998

02:38:23,910 --> 02:38:22,960

that i've built up to reach out because

3999

02:38:26,870 --> 02:38:23,920

um

4000

02:38:29,910 --> 02:38:26,880

one of those things uh honestly

4001
02:38:32,550 --> 02:38:31,349
you know when it when it comes to like

4002
02:38:34,550 --> 02:38:32,560
there's still

4003
02:38:37,110 --> 02:38:34,560
this i feel like you know as i was

4004
02:38:39,190 --> 02:38:37,120
saying this we still need to resolve

4005
02:38:42,550 --> 02:38:39,200
whatever we need to resolve like within

4006
02:38:44,870 --> 02:38:42,560
the ufo community within society

4007
02:38:47,190 --> 02:38:44,880
um you know within your neighborhood all

4008
02:38:49,670 --> 02:38:47,200
of that whatever needs to get done uh in

4009
02:38:51,830 --> 02:38:49,680
order for us to move forward and then

4010
02:38:54,309 --> 02:38:51,840
eventually have the contact that we that

4011
02:38:57,030 --> 02:38:54,319
we always hope to have with ships just

4012
02:38:59,830 --> 02:38:57,040
hovering all over and them ready to

4013
02:39:01,670 --> 02:38:59,840

to do what they need to do you know i

4014

02:39:02,790 --> 02:39:01,680

think i don't think that's ever going to

4015

02:39:04,389 --> 02:39:02,800

happen

4016

02:39:06,790 --> 02:39:04,399

well i mean that's

4017

02:39:07,750 --> 02:39:06,800

if you do you really think on honest

4018

02:39:09,750 --> 02:39:07,760

question

4019

02:39:12,469 --> 02:39:09,760

if you 20 years ago

4020

02:39:14,309 --> 02:39:12,479

if i or someone else told you that the

4021

02:39:17,110 --> 02:39:14,319

world would be the way it is now would

4022

02:39:18,070 --> 02:39:17,120

you honestly believed it

4023

02:39:21,030 --> 02:39:18,080

yeah

4024

02:39:23,990 --> 02:39:21,040

and then um then you must be time

4025

02:39:26,309 --> 02:39:24,000

traveler or a wiser man than you appear

4026

02:39:29,590 --> 02:39:26,319

because the world is quite different

4027

02:39:31,110 --> 02:39:29,600

just 20 years ago it's like i could not

4028

02:39:32,790 --> 02:39:31,120

agree but

4029

02:39:37,110 --> 02:39:32,800

20 years ago

4030

02:39:39,110 --> 02:39:37,120

okay

4031

02:39:41,510 --> 02:39:39,120

i had already served my time in the

4032

02:39:44,550 --> 02:39:41,520

military

4033

02:39:46,070 --> 02:39:44,560

um and i wasn't a cook

4034

02:39:49,349 --> 02:39:46,080

okay

4035

02:39:52,469 --> 02:39:49,359

i had lived overseas in europe i

4036

02:39:55,349 --> 02:39:52,479

understood uniquely what was happening

4037

02:40:00,070 --> 02:39:55,359

in germany in the early 80s as i was

4038

02:40:06,230 --> 02:40:01,110

um

4039

02:40:09,349 --> 02:40:06,240

countries and seen the way that the

4040

02:40:12,309 --> 02:40:09,359

world thinks of not only america but

4041

02:40:15,750 --> 02:40:12,319

americans right

4042

02:40:17,510 --> 02:40:15,760

i saw during the from the middle of the

4043

02:40:21,990 --> 02:40:17,520

late 70s

4044

02:40:24,950 --> 02:40:22,000

all the way up to around 2000 i saw

4045

02:40:27,349 --> 02:40:24,960

the extreme upper class completely

4046

02:40:29,830 --> 02:40:27,359

eliminate the middle class

4047

02:40:32,870 --> 02:40:29,840

why because the middle class had both

4048

02:40:35,510 --> 02:40:32,880

things a little money and a little time

4049

02:40:36,950 --> 02:40:35,520

and they could affect change so they had

4050

02:40:39,830 --> 02:40:36,960

to go

4051
02:40:41,190 --> 02:40:39,840
as a result now decades later you have

4052
02:40:43,269 --> 02:40:41,200
an america

4053
02:40:44,309 --> 02:40:43,279
that still remembers legendary sayings

4054
02:40:46,150 --> 02:40:44,319
like

4055
02:40:48,309 --> 02:40:46,160
made in america

4056
02:40:50,469 --> 02:40:48,319
the only thing we make nowadays are fat

4057
02:40:53,269 --> 02:40:50,479
kids and djs because we don't make

4058
02:40:54,790 --> 02:40:53,279
anything here anymore right

4059
02:40:56,469 --> 02:40:54,800
you know

4060
02:40:58,070 --> 02:40:56,479
there are two types of people in the

4061
02:41:00,309 --> 02:40:58,080
united states make money those who

4062
02:41:01,990 --> 02:41:00,319
barely make it and those who absolutely

4063
02:41:03,349 --> 02:41:02,000

have so much they wouldn't know what a

4064

02:41:04,790 --> 02:41:03,359

hard time is

4065

02:41:06,469 --> 02:41:04,800

right

4066

02:41:08,630 --> 02:41:06,479

i've lived long enough to know what

4067

02:41:10,790 --> 02:41:08,640

trickle down economics did to the united

4068

02:41:11,830 --> 02:41:10,800

states and reaganomics

4069

02:41:16,550 --> 02:41:11,840

i was

4070

02:41:17,670 --> 02:41:16,560

elected into office the only thing he

4071

02:41:19,269 --> 02:41:17,680

did was

4072

02:41:22,230 --> 02:41:19,279

tell something he couldn't do he had to

4073

02:41:24,710 --> 02:41:22,240

fight a war so he had to raise taxes

4074

02:41:27,910 --> 02:41:24,720

i seen bill clinton and hillary clinton

4075

02:41:29,990 --> 02:41:27,920

take office and america start to bloom

4076
02:41:33,190 --> 02:41:30,000
let me tell you when they were in office

4077
02:41:35,429 --> 02:41:33,200
baby there were jobs everywhere

4078
02:41:38,710 --> 02:41:35,439
but let me tell you while those jobs

4079
02:41:41,670 --> 02:41:38,720
were everywhere it was the final crude

4080
02:41:43,349 --> 02:41:41,680
coup de gras to the middle class because

4081
02:41:44,389 --> 02:41:43,359
they sold

4082
02:41:46,550 --> 02:41:44,399
everything

4083
02:41:48,630 --> 02:41:46,560
to china

4084
02:41:51,030 --> 02:41:48,640
the free trade the nanta free trade

4085
02:41:54,550 --> 02:41:51,040
agreement destroyed

4086
02:41:56,830 --> 02:41:54,560
america yeah what i read up on nafta was

4087
02:41:59,670 --> 02:41:56,840
horrible

4088
02:42:02,469 --> 02:41:59,680

absolutely gutted america in a town that

4089

02:42:03,910 --> 02:42:02,479

i live in we had solo cup

4090

02:42:06,230 --> 02:42:03,920

venus

4091

02:42:07,429 --> 02:42:06,240

magnavox

4092

02:42:10,950 --> 02:42:07,439

craft

4093

02:42:14,150 --> 02:42:10,960

caterpillar a pickle factory

4094

02:42:16,790 --> 02:42:14,160

i mean just we uh associated grocers

4095

02:42:18,870 --> 02:42:16,800

wholesale groceries we had

4096

02:42:21,349 --> 02:42:18,880

mega corporations here and there's about

4097

02:42:24,150 --> 02:42:21,359

four of them that live that's it

4098

02:42:26,070 --> 02:42:24,160

craft is still here it's way smaller

4099

02:42:27,910 --> 02:42:26,080

because enoth was one of our first tvs

4100

02:42:29,190 --> 02:42:27,920

we ever got when we moved to the united

4101

02:42:30,950 --> 02:42:29,200

states

4102

02:42:33,590 --> 02:42:30,960

yeah they had to get rid of those jobs

4103

02:42:35,830 --> 02:42:33,600

because people were making 15 18 20 an

4104

02:42:37,590 --> 02:42:35,840

hour during that era and and people were

4105

02:42:39,910 --> 02:42:37,600

having good lives and people who have

4106

02:42:41,349 --> 02:42:39,920

good lives have time to affect change

4107

02:42:43,429 --> 02:42:41,359

and the people above them couldn't have

4108

02:42:46,150 --> 02:42:43,439

them in second case so would i have seen

4109

02:42:49,670 --> 02:42:46,160

this yes i've been saying this for years

4110

02:42:53,510 --> 02:42:49,680

economic slavery is destroying and has

4111

02:42:54,550 --> 02:42:53,520

now destroyed america in 2008

4112

02:42:56,870 --> 02:42:54,560

when

4113

02:43:00,070 --> 02:42:56,880

the world was shown that all the money

4114

02:43:02,070 --> 02:43:00,080

men are lying to every single one of us

4115

02:43:04,389 --> 02:43:02,080

that they just do nothing but push their

4116

02:43:07,030 --> 02:43:04,399

money around from bank account to bank

4117

02:43:09,190 --> 02:43:07,040

account lying and stealing from every

4118

02:43:10,630 --> 02:43:09,200

one of us i should have never gotten

4119

02:43:12,630 --> 02:43:10,640

bailed out

4120

02:43:17,349 --> 02:43:12,640

that's right i said we have a chance

4121

02:43:18,550 --> 02:43:17,359

right here to break the evil hole

4122

02:43:21,510 --> 02:43:18,560

no

4123

02:43:24,389 --> 02:43:21,520

the media jumped in bed with them spun

4124

02:43:26,309 --> 02:43:24,399

it out flipping you and you had

4125

02:43:28,150 --> 02:43:26,319

corporate ceos that were made to quit

4126
02:43:29,990 --> 02:43:28,160
their job so when that when the relief

4127
02:43:32,469 --> 02:43:30,000
came from the government they took a 50

4128
02:43:34,630 --> 02:43:32,479
million dollar benefit and left the

4129
02:43:36,710 --> 02:43:34,640
company that's how loosely that was

4130
02:43:38,870 --> 02:43:36,720
played that was to shut money men up

4131
02:43:41,990 --> 02:43:38,880
people

4132
02:43:45,030 --> 02:43:42,000
tell you things that would make you

4133
02:43:47,590 --> 02:43:45,040
angry make your skin hot but so did i

4134
02:43:49,590 --> 02:43:47,600
know this was coming i did and there's

4135
02:43:51,750 --> 02:43:49,600
much more worse coming i can tell you

4136
02:43:53,269 --> 02:43:51,760
right now i i could say things on this

4137
02:43:58,870 --> 02:43:53,279
show right now that in five years you'd

4138
02:44:02,790 --> 02:44:00,710

well hey you know this is your chance

4139

02:44:04,630 --> 02:44:02,800

for your 15 minutes of fame so have at

4140

02:44:07,030 --> 02:44:04,640

it let me let me say something first

4141

02:44:09,429 --> 02:44:07,040

here you know what's uh my wake-up call

4142

02:44:11,830 --> 02:44:09,439

was 911 you know and what was

4143

02:44:14,309 --> 02:44:11,840

interesting is everyone was bitching and

4144

02:44:17,269 --> 02:44:14,319

moaning about uh bush passing the

4145

02:44:18,389 --> 02:44:17,279

patriot act one as its patriot act at

4146

02:44:20,150 --> 02:44:18,399

that time

4147

02:44:21,510 --> 02:44:20,160

and then everybody was you know when

4148

02:44:24,389 --> 02:44:21,520

when um

4149

02:44:25,910 --> 02:44:24,399

then obama was elected uh you know

4150

02:44:27,510 --> 02:44:25,920

everyone was like you know he'll change

4151

02:44:30,230 --> 02:44:27,520

everything and all sort of stuff and

4152

02:44:32,469 --> 02:44:30,240

then he passed you know patriot act two

4153

02:44:34,870 --> 02:44:32,479

and that's when i was like

4154

02:44:37,349 --> 02:44:34,880

there is no difference we're basically

4155

02:44:39,110 --> 02:44:37,359

played we're being played you know

4156

02:44:41,269 --> 02:44:39,120

and and then you know the more and more

4157

02:44:43,030 --> 02:44:41,279

you looked into it i was like i cannot

4158

02:44:45,349 --> 02:44:43,040

tell a difference if i was putting this

4159

02:44:47,349 --> 02:44:45,359

down on paper and just asked you to

4160

02:44:49,910 --> 02:44:47,359

point out a difference you can't you

4161

02:44:52,309 --> 02:44:49,920

know only later you can add a dnr on top

4162

02:44:53,590 --> 02:44:52,319

of it and you're like oh okay well same

4163

02:44:54,950 --> 02:44:53,600

same thing you know it was something

4164

02:44:55,910 --> 02:44:54,960

that that

4165

02:44:58,550 --> 02:44:55,920

you know

4166

02:45:01,110 --> 02:44:58,560

it's it was maybe i think now people are

4167

02:45:03,190 --> 02:45:01,120

waking up to it but again you know um

4168

02:45:03,830 --> 02:45:03,200

every president it's almost like using

4169

02:45:05,830 --> 02:45:03,840

the

4170

02:45:07,830 --> 02:45:05,840

i'm not trying to get it come back to

4171

02:45:10,389 --> 02:45:07,840

ufos but it's it's just popped into my

4172

02:45:12,950 --> 02:45:10,399

head those they always use

4173

02:45:15,110 --> 02:45:12,960

ufos as their thing like you know

4174

02:45:19,030 --> 02:45:15,120

clinton was like i'm gonna look into

4175

02:45:21,349 --> 02:45:19,040

ufos and and and you know

4176
02:45:22,870 --> 02:45:21,359
yeah she is and obama is toying with the

4177
02:45:24,790 --> 02:45:22,880
idea and all of those you know always

4178
02:45:27,349 --> 02:45:24,800
always using ufos too

4179
02:45:29,349 --> 02:45:27,359
it's like that that toy right it's like

4180
02:45:31,349 --> 02:45:29,359
you know to that there's a possibility

4181
02:45:33,269 --> 02:45:31,359
that if i'm you know it's a but it's

4182
02:45:35,590 --> 02:45:33,279
always subtle it's never been like the

4183
02:45:37,910 --> 02:45:35,600
main talking point as what they run

4184
02:45:39,670 --> 02:45:37,920
under it was always done subtle on shows

4185
02:45:42,150 --> 02:45:39,680
late night shows where they tore with

4186
02:45:43,910 --> 02:45:42,160
the idea that you know i i might look

4187
02:45:45,990 --> 02:45:43,920
into this i might you know i might do

4188
02:45:47,750 --> 02:45:46,000

something and people like oh you know

4189

02:45:50,150 --> 02:45:47,760

that was the same thing when they first

4190

02:45:52,870 --> 02:45:50,160

came you know when when the term

4191

02:45:55,269 --> 02:45:52,880

uap first came about i'm so you got to

4192

02:45:56,710 --> 02:45:55,279

be kidding me right now you they were

4193

02:45:59,750 --> 02:45:56,720

like you know

4194

02:46:01,750 --> 02:45:59,760

re rehashing the same thing like let let

4195

02:46:04,630 --> 02:46:01,760

us make the you know ufos it's like kind

4196

02:46:07,190 --> 02:46:04,640

of dead but like but you're at peace

4197

02:46:09,349 --> 02:46:07,200

those are new yeah you know it's like no

4198

02:46:11,190 --> 02:46:09,359

same different day you know

4199

02:46:14,469 --> 02:46:11,200

it's like you know i used to not like it

4200

02:46:16,630 --> 02:46:14,479

but in a way i like it because uap

4201
02:46:18,469 --> 02:46:16,640
sounds a little threatening and i'm glad

4202
02:46:20,870 --> 02:46:18,479
it sounds threatening well that's what

4203
02:46:22,550 --> 02:46:20,880
i'm saying like you're just rebranding

4204
02:46:24,150 --> 02:46:22,560
something that's you know so it's like

4205
02:46:26,710 --> 02:46:24,160
let's not make progress let's just

4206
02:46:29,030 --> 02:46:26,720
change the words it's like taking a book

4207
02:46:30,790 --> 02:46:29,040
never applying any concepts of the book

4208
02:46:32,950 --> 02:46:30,800
but we change the words and the way it's

4209
02:46:35,590 --> 02:46:32,960
being read again and you know while

4210
02:46:37,349 --> 02:46:35,600
continuing not doing anything

4211
02:46:39,590 --> 02:46:37,359
oh adnan

4212
02:46:41,269 --> 02:46:39,600
it you know i'd i really don't want to

4213
02:46:44,070 --> 02:46:41,279

do it here on the air but you and i

4214

02:46:47,830 --> 02:46:44,080

should talk sometime because

4215

02:46:50,150 --> 02:46:47,840

i i really think i would i would love to

4216

02:46:52,150 --> 02:46:50,160

be able to spark a fire in you about

4217

02:46:54,550 --> 02:46:52,160

certain subjects and then just see you

4218

02:46:56,550 --> 02:46:54,560

tear ass into it bro

4219

02:47:00,630 --> 02:46:56,560

you know i i

4220

02:47:02,790 --> 02:47:00,640

i languish and in anguish as a ufologist

4221

02:47:04,150 --> 02:47:02,800

because of many of the terms i said

4222

02:47:05,590 --> 02:47:04,160

about a year ago

4223

02:47:07,190 --> 02:47:05,600

ufology isn't making any more

4224

02:47:09,429 --> 02:47:07,200

determinations anymore everybody's

4225

02:47:11,670 --> 02:47:09,439

making determinations has been stifled

4226

02:47:12,950 --> 02:47:11,680

shut up or is dead

4227

02:47:15,670 --> 02:47:12,960

okay

4228

02:47:18,790 --> 02:47:15,680

everybody's got this open-ended

4229

02:47:21,590 --> 02:47:18,800

you know euphoric blah blah blah blah

4230

02:47:24,550 --> 02:47:21,600

and the truth is is that any real

4231

02:47:27,269 --> 02:47:24,560

science shows that that is absolute

4232

02:47:29,750 --> 02:47:27,279

varsity the problem is is that

4233

02:47:31,990 --> 02:47:29,760

everybody's full of it man everybody's

4234

02:47:34,630 --> 02:47:32,000

full of it you can't get the message out

4235

02:47:38,309 --> 02:47:34,640

now with that being said why is the

4236

02:47:40,230 --> 02:47:38,319

government now trying to show us uavs

4237

02:47:41,830 --> 02:47:40,240

and stuff like this well i know why i

4238

02:47:42,950 --> 02:47:41,840

know exactly why

4239

02:47:45,429 --> 02:47:42,960

because

4240

02:47:48,710 --> 02:47:45,439

the md the tip of the speeder

4241

02:47:51,990 --> 02:47:48,720

information train that was the 90s

4242

02:47:55,910 --> 02:47:52,000

was smashed out so hard

4243

02:47:58,950 --> 02:47:55,920

and now it is it is down to a trickle of

4244

02:48:02,550 --> 02:47:58,960

truth if you know where to drink

4245

02:48:04,150 --> 02:48:02,560

and there is a flood of sewage pouring

4246

02:48:05,590 --> 02:48:04,160

out of the subject

4247

02:48:08,710 --> 02:48:05,600

daily

4248

02:48:09,670 --> 02:48:08,720

everywhere okay

4249

02:48:16,389 --> 02:48:09,680

that

4250

02:48:18,630 --> 02:48:16,399

scientists are not only gone

4251
02:48:20,950 --> 02:48:18,640
but people don't know anymore so the

4252
02:48:24,230 --> 02:48:20,960
only people that really know

4253
02:48:25,750 --> 02:48:24,240
the real stories are their people so now

4254
02:48:28,630 --> 02:48:25,760
they feel like they have the control to

4255
02:48:30,870 --> 02:48:28,640
now re-release the story

4256
02:48:33,750 --> 02:48:30,880
as they want it told

4257
02:48:37,590 --> 02:48:33,760
right because people like me

4258
02:48:41,910 --> 02:48:37,600
bud hopkins john mack dave jacobs carla

4259
02:48:45,429 --> 02:48:41,920
turner benjamin simon ray fowler are all

4260
02:48:47,030 --> 02:48:45,439
either gone are going to be gone soon

4261
02:48:49,510 --> 02:48:47,040
now i put my name in there with all of

4262
02:48:52,389 --> 02:48:49,520
them people right i've read all of their

4263
02:48:54,710 --> 02:48:52,399

material they were great scientists and

4264

02:48:57,830 --> 02:48:54,720

many of them had so many good things

4265

02:49:00,230 --> 02:48:57,840

that will be eternally lost unless i or

4266

02:49:02,469 --> 02:49:00,240

some other brave intelligent soul who

4267

02:49:04,870 --> 02:49:02,479

sees the same things say them

4268

02:49:07,990 --> 02:49:04,880

so i'll put myself there

4269

02:49:10,230 --> 02:49:08,000

that's why i put myself there because i

4270

02:49:12,790 --> 02:49:10,240

like if i had to fashion myself after

4271

02:49:14,870 --> 02:49:12,800

any of those names who am i

4272

02:49:16,870 --> 02:49:14,880

i'm carla turner

4273

02:49:19,590 --> 02:49:16,880

well not because i'm funny i've been

4274

02:49:21,670 --> 02:49:19,600

married over 20 years though

4275

02:49:24,230 --> 02:49:21,680

but carla turner

4276

02:49:26,150 --> 02:49:24,240

was a beast

4277

02:49:28,710 --> 02:49:26,160

carla turner went after the aliens in a

4278

02:49:31,830 --> 02:49:28,720

way that no one back then was

4279

02:49:34,790 --> 02:49:31,840

even bud's research was real melancholy

4280

02:49:37,110 --> 02:49:34,800

in a way compared to carlos

4281

02:49:39,269 --> 02:49:37,120

carlo carla wrote

4282

02:49:42,309 --> 02:49:39,279

papers for

4283

02:49:45,190 --> 02:49:42,319

for florida newspapers and went to

4284

02:49:47,190 --> 02:49:45,200

events and her message was these people

4285

02:49:49,910 --> 02:49:47,200

are doing things to us that we ain't

4286

02:49:52,550 --> 02:49:49,920

giving them permission to they lie and

4287

02:49:56,150 --> 02:49:52,560

hurt people they threaten people and

4288

02:49:58,070 --> 02:49:56,160

they possibly even kill people

4289

02:50:00,389 --> 02:49:58,080

and then she left

4290

02:50:01,990 --> 02:50:00,399

and that message was gone the only

4291

02:50:04,230 --> 02:50:02,000

message that was left

4292

02:50:08,870 --> 02:50:04,240

was kind of bud

4293

02:50:11,110 --> 02:50:08,880

dave jacobs leo sprinkle

4294

02:50:12,230 --> 02:50:11,120

you know so i hate to say it like that

4295

02:50:14,950 --> 02:50:12,240

but

4296

02:50:17,510 --> 02:50:14,960

lee sprinkle knows a lot that he doesn't

4297

02:50:21,910 --> 02:50:17,520

say a word about

4298

02:50:23,190 --> 02:50:21,920

not a word they're a big time and i mean

4299

02:50:24,550 --> 02:50:23,200

big time

4300

02:50:28,389 --> 02:50:24,560

researchers

4301
02:50:31,990 --> 02:50:28,399
in the field that know very dire things

4302
02:50:33,590 --> 02:50:32,000
and i have i i have yet to date to even

4303
02:50:35,349 --> 02:50:33,600
see them

4304
02:50:37,110 --> 02:50:35,359
like if they've gotten something gets

4305
02:50:39,510 --> 02:50:37,120
close to a question about certain things

4306
02:50:42,230 --> 02:50:39,520
like that they will skirt it so fast

4307
02:50:44,150 --> 02:50:42,240
they'll fill it with 45 seconds of a

4308
02:50:45,910 --> 02:50:44,160
blah that winds them completely in a

4309
02:50:48,230 --> 02:50:45,920
different direction and people will go

4310
02:50:50,710 --> 02:50:48,240
right on by them that's because the

4311
02:50:52,550 --> 02:50:50,720
truth is that much of the truth in this

4312
02:50:54,309 --> 02:50:52,560
field no one wants to hear because it's

4313
02:50:55,990 --> 02:50:54,319

not very nice

4314

02:50:58,150 --> 02:50:56,000

i would advise people here to go and

4315

02:51:01,190 --> 02:50:58,160

listen to um

4316

02:51:04,469 --> 02:51:01,200

uh coast to coast a.m about i don't know

4317

02:51:06,870 --> 02:51:04,479

a week ago put on george knapp did bud

4318

02:51:08,870 --> 02:51:06,880

hopkins last interview with him i'd

4319

02:51:10,790 --> 02:51:08,880

advise you to listen to that

4320

02:51:12,870 --> 02:51:10,800

if you don't know who bud hopkin is

4321

02:51:16,469 --> 02:51:12,880

hopkins is i'd advise you to read every

4322

02:51:20,710 --> 02:51:18,070

every single thing want to know about

4323

02:51:22,469 --> 02:51:20,720

invisibility read sign unseen by bud

4324

02:51:24,150 --> 02:51:22,479

hopkins that you want to hear the

4325

02:51:25,030 --> 02:51:24,160

craziest stories you ever heard in your

4326
02:51:26,790 --> 02:51:25,040
life

4327
02:51:27,750 --> 02:51:26,800
it's also

4328
02:51:30,550 --> 02:51:27,760
you know

4329
02:51:32,389 --> 02:51:30,560
in that interview bud hopkins is

4330
02:51:34,710 --> 02:51:32,399
george knapp asked him

4331
02:51:36,150 --> 02:51:34,720
so what about like dave jacobs has come

4332
02:51:38,469 --> 02:51:36,160
out and said you know these people

4333
02:51:41,030 --> 02:51:38,479
living among us they're walking among us

4334
02:51:43,269 --> 02:51:41,040
you know and bud's exact answer was you

4335
02:51:47,510 --> 02:51:43,279
know i wrote about this on my last book

4336
02:51:51,910 --> 02:51:50,389
these people are here and then and

4337
02:51:54,150 --> 02:51:51,920
i'll tell you something

4338
02:51:57,349 --> 02:51:54,160

it didn't happen yesterday it happened

4339

02:51:59,590 --> 02:51:57,359

about 20 years ago

4340

02:52:02,469 --> 02:51:59,600

right

4341

02:52:04,150 --> 02:52:02,479

that's when it happened

4342

02:52:05,510 --> 02:52:04,160

you know i'm compelled to tell you

4343

02:52:09,030 --> 02:52:05,520

something about someone i know that you

4344

02:52:11,269 --> 02:52:09,040

revere very deeply dolores cannon i'll

4345

02:52:13,190 --> 02:52:11,279

i'll tell you a story sometime that i

4346

02:52:15,429 --> 02:52:13,200

think that i have just since the day

4347

02:52:17,429 --> 02:52:15,439

that we talked about it a few weeks ago

4348

02:52:19,269 --> 02:52:17,439

i think about it periodically and i need

4349

02:52:21,670 --> 02:52:19,279

to tell you that story sometime in

4350

02:52:23,110 --> 02:52:21,680

private

4351
02:52:24,950 --> 02:52:23,120
what is what do you mean what is it

4352
02:52:27,429 --> 02:52:24,960
regarding to

4353
02:52:32,870 --> 02:52:27,439
it's well it's regarding disregarding

4354
02:52:35,349 --> 02:52:34,389
yeah

4355
02:52:37,429 --> 02:52:35,359
but

4356
02:52:40,469 --> 02:52:37,439
yeah so there's a lot of things going on

4357
02:52:43,429 --> 02:52:40,479
in ufology it's absolute trash so

4358
02:52:44,710 --> 02:52:43,439
people like um hold on hold on what are

4359
02:52:50,790 --> 02:52:44,720
you what are you getting at like

4360
02:52:55,510 --> 02:52:53,110
well it's kind of hard to explain then

4361
02:52:57,590 --> 02:52:55,520
if i can't tell you um

4362
02:52:59,190 --> 02:52:57,600
so

4363
02:53:00,790 --> 02:52:59,200

are you saying that she wasn't who she

4364

02:53:02,630 --> 02:53:00,800

said she was

4365

02:53:03,429 --> 02:53:02,640

no wait what are you

4366

02:53:08,309 --> 02:53:03,439

no

4367

02:53:11,510 --> 02:53:08,319

i'm saying that there i'll say that

4368

02:53:13,670 --> 02:53:11,520

there is a facet to her story that she

4369

02:53:17,349 --> 02:53:13,680

and a few others knew that she never

4370

02:53:22,469 --> 02:53:19,269

well i mean considering that i'm

4371

02:53:25,269 --> 02:53:22,479

literally sitting about 100 yards away

4372

02:53:27,190 --> 02:53:25,279

from her house right now you know

4373

02:53:28,710 --> 02:53:27,200

there's very few little things that i

4374

02:53:30,309 --> 02:53:28,720

don't know about her but i'm wondering

4375

02:53:31,910 --> 02:53:30,319

which specific thing you're talking

4376

02:53:34,070 --> 02:53:31,920

about

4377

02:53:36,309 --> 02:53:34,080

well i think she's had contact right

4378

02:53:38,389 --> 02:53:36,319

she's told you that right yeah yeah well

4379

02:53:41,429 --> 02:53:38,399

i mean she hasn't told me but you know

4380

02:53:43,110 --> 02:53:41,439

the family knows i drive that driveway

4381

02:53:44,870 --> 02:53:43,120

every day

4382

02:53:47,110 --> 02:53:44,880

right right right right i understand

4383

02:53:50,550 --> 02:53:47,120

that

4384

02:53:51,590 --> 02:53:50,560

talk i tell you what you could you could

4385

02:53:54,230 --> 02:53:51,600

probably i know that you don't

4386

02:53:55,429 --> 02:53:54,240

necessarily like dave jacobs right i i

4387

02:53:57,190 --> 02:53:55,439

know that you don't like it's not it's

4388

02:53:58,950 --> 02:53:57,200

not no here's the thing it's not it's

4389

02:54:00,950 --> 02:53:58,960

not that i don't i even have his books

4390

02:54:01,830 --> 02:54:00,960

you know and all of that it's not that

4391

02:54:03,830 --> 02:54:01,840

i'm

4392

02:54:09,110 --> 02:54:03,840

um i don't like have you read walking

4393

02:54:11,830 --> 02:54:11,030

there's several different books that he

4394

02:54:16,070 --> 02:54:11,840

came

4395

02:54:18,070 --> 02:54:16,080

shelf uh but no the point is it's not

4396

02:54:19,670 --> 02:54:18,080

what he's talking about and that it's

4397

02:54:21,910 --> 02:54:19,680

going out there you know i want every

4398

02:54:23,990 --> 02:54:21,920

perspective when it comes to the ufo to

4399

02:54:26,309 --> 02:54:24,000

come out whether it's fearful whether

4400

02:54:28,469 --> 02:54:26,319

it's you know all lovey-dovey i don't

4401
02:54:31,190 --> 02:54:28,479
care the point is be out there what i

4402
02:54:34,070 --> 02:54:31,200
don't respect is him as a person

4403
02:54:36,230 --> 02:54:34,080
to take a swipe at dolores in the way he

4404
02:54:38,150 --> 02:54:36,240
did at conference in 2012 that was

4405
02:54:40,790 --> 02:54:38,160
absolutely not necessary you know

4406
02:54:42,870 --> 02:54:40,800
because you know we already have

4407
02:54:44,790 --> 02:54:42,880
you know it's like as

4408
02:54:49,030 --> 02:54:44,800
you know why he did that

4409
02:55:14,790 --> 02:54:49,040
i

4410
02:55:17,429 --> 02:55:14,800
we really lost someone there because he

4411
02:55:19,750 --> 02:55:17,439
was very optimistic he was the most

4412
02:55:21,190 --> 02:55:19,760
scientific optimistic line we had you

4413
02:55:22,309 --> 02:55:21,200

know

4414

02:55:24,150 --> 02:55:22,319

but

4415

02:55:26,710 --> 02:55:24,160

he did that i think out of his

4416

02:55:29,510 --> 02:55:26,720

frustration in her message

4417

02:55:31,750 --> 02:55:29,520

she was really beginning to be popular

4418

02:55:34,710 --> 02:55:31,760

she was already popular

4419

02:55:37,590 --> 02:55:34,720

and he personally

4420

02:55:38,550 --> 02:55:37,600

with his own research didn't feel like

4421

02:55:40,550 --> 02:55:38,560

her

4422

02:55:42,950 --> 02:55:40,560

direction was

4423

02:55:45,670 --> 02:55:42,960

good for the subject

4424

02:55:47,190 --> 02:55:45,680

he's all but basically said that i think

4425

02:55:49,830 --> 02:55:47,200

several times

4426

02:55:51,110 --> 02:55:49,840

in in numerous different interviews

4427

02:55:54,630 --> 02:55:51,120

where he will

4428

02:55:57,670 --> 02:55:54,640

kind of in a bland offhand way mention

4429

02:55:59,750 --> 02:55:57,680

that type of quote person as he puts it

4430

02:56:01,590 --> 02:55:59,760

or however he puts it you know right

4431

02:56:03,590 --> 02:56:01,600

well no no all of that is understandable

4432

02:56:05,750 --> 02:56:03,600

i mean the point is if you have

4433

02:56:08,469 --> 02:56:05,760

something you know like even what i what

4434

02:56:10,389 --> 02:56:08,479

it is that i do i don't really care how

4435

02:56:12,550 --> 02:56:10,399

and what other people do and how they

4436

02:56:15,110 --> 02:56:12,560

present things all i know is how i would

4437

02:56:16,790 --> 02:56:15,120

like to do it if you like it and you're

4438

02:56:18,550 --> 02:56:16,800

on board that's great i hope you get

4439

02:56:20,630 --> 02:56:18,560

something out of it but it's not

4440

02:56:23,190 --> 02:56:20,640

something that now i will actively go

4441

02:56:24,630 --> 02:56:23,200

after and say hey you i don't like the

4442

02:56:26,630 --> 02:56:24,640

way you run your channel you better

4443

02:56:27,990 --> 02:56:26,640

change the way you're under channel or

4444

02:56:30,150 --> 02:56:28,000

i'm going to be more vocal about it

4445

02:56:31,190 --> 02:56:30,160

that's what i would never do you know i

4446

02:56:36,630 --> 02:56:31,200

do

4447

02:56:39,590 --> 02:56:36,640

you bet if i sit and watch someone's

4448

02:56:41,910 --> 02:56:39,600

trip and i mean it's absolute tripe you

4449

02:56:43,510 --> 02:56:41,920

know well that's why i'm hoping i'm not

4450

02:56:45,269 --> 02:56:43,520

having i haven't given up hope on

4451

02:56:46,870 --> 02:56:45,279

humanity for them to at least if they

4452

02:56:48,630 --> 02:56:46,880

watch what they're offering what i'm

4453

02:56:50,710 --> 02:56:48,640

offering that they can still kind of see

4454

02:56:52,710 --> 02:56:50,720

different values and understand that

4455

02:56:54,950 --> 02:56:52,720

these are two separate different camps

4456

02:56:57,429 --> 02:56:54,960

instead of bunching us all together in

4457

02:57:00,309 --> 02:56:57,439

one i mean i hope humanity doesn't fall

4458

02:57:01,750 --> 02:57:00,319

that deep you know they're they're well

4459

02:57:06,870 --> 02:57:01,760

they are though

4460

02:57:09,510 --> 02:57:06,880

what i know i could make 10 million

4461

02:57:11,349 --> 02:57:09,520

dollars over the next 10 years easy you

4462

02:57:13,750 --> 02:57:11,359

know how

4463

02:57:15,429 --> 02:57:13,760

i could just become a universal super

4464

02:57:17,830 --> 02:57:15,439

soul

4465

02:57:20,870 --> 02:57:17,840

that's all i got to do rice got to be a

4466

02:57:23,030 --> 02:57:20,880

time shifting super soldier that's it

4467

02:57:24,230 --> 02:57:23,040

and baby i'm in like flat i got

4468

02:57:25,830 --> 02:57:24,240

conferences

4469

02:57:27,910 --> 02:57:25,840

you know it's just

4470

02:57:31,190 --> 02:57:27,920

like i said the direction this is going

4471

02:57:33,190 --> 02:57:31,200

is abysmal because the the truth is the

4472

02:57:35,590 --> 02:57:33,200

truth is not coming out anymore i don't

4473

02:57:38,389 --> 02:57:35,600

know anybody that's really doing the

4474

02:57:40,150 --> 02:57:38,399

work that needs to be done right

4475

02:57:41,590 --> 02:57:40,160

yeah no but i really thought with that i

4476

02:57:44,150 --> 02:57:41,600

agree but here's

4477

02:57:47,349 --> 02:57:44,160

if i could just you know at this part

4478

02:57:49,590 --> 02:57:47,359

um i don't mind people making a living

4479

02:57:52,230 --> 02:57:49,600

whatsoever you know the point is if

4480

02:57:55,190 --> 02:57:52,240

you're like you know like let's say john

4481

02:57:57,910 --> 02:57:55,200

mack for example why not you know have

4482

02:58:00,309 --> 02:57:57,920

him sell his books after he done the

4483

02:58:02,070 --> 02:58:00,319

absolutely right why not about hopkins

4484

02:58:04,389 --> 02:58:02,080

or anything like that but what i don't

4485

02:58:08,710 --> 02:58:04,399

like is this new direction

4486

02:58:11,269 --> 02:58:08,720

um uh personally that i just think um

4487

02:58:15,030 --> 02:58:11,279

you know how they always money was

4488

02:58:16,150 --> 02:58:15,040

introduced in ways to where instead of

4489

02:58:18,630 --> 02:58:16,160

funding

4490

02:58:21,110 --> 02:58:18,640

basically uh the research that they're

4491

02:58:22,070 --> 02:58:21,120

already doing to help them do more of it

4492

02:58:24,790 --> 02:58:22,080

right

4493

02:58:27,429 --> 02:58:24,800

which most scientific fields are funded

4494

02:58:30,070 --> 02:58:27,439

that way and and hoping to maybe come up

4495

02:58:32,550 --> 02:58:30,080

with some results in the future based on

4496

02:58:35,030 --> 02:58:32,560

whatever they they approach uh the field

4497

02:58:36,950 --> 02:58:35,040

somehow to get turned into money and

4498

02:58:37,830 --> 02:58:36,960

entertainment

4499

02:58:40,630 --> 02:58:37,840

yep

4500

02:58:43,670 --> 02:58:40,640

instead of money everything's private 80

4501
02:58:46,070 --> 02:58:43,680
lectures behind the pay wall well or or

4502
02:58:49,269 --> 02:58:46,080
i'm specifically just you know it's like

4503
02:58:52,710 --> 02:58:49,279
i don't know that that tv did us a favor

4504
02:58:54,469 --> 02:58:52,720
in the field honestly you know i just

4505
02:58:57,349 --> 02:58:54,479
they still do what they do but i don't

4506
02:58:58,790 --> 02:58:57,359
think it helped um you know especially

4507
02:59:01,190 --> 02:58:58,800
some of the most

4508
02:59:04,870 --> 02:59:01,200
famous shows out there youtube in the

4509
02:59:07,030 --> 02:59:04,880
early days was fantastic for ufology i

4510
02:59:09,510 --> 02:59:07,040
remember in the early days i could get

4511
02:59:12,230 --> 02:59:09,520
on youtube and i mean people all over

4512
02:59:14,550 --> 02:59:12,240
the world were posting the absolute most

4513
02:59:17,190 --> 02:59:14,560

fantastic ufos

4514

02:59:20,150 --> 02:59:17,200

strange crap all in their backyard and

4515

02:59:21,110 --> 02:59:20,160

bigfoots and all sorts of weird stuff

4516

02:59:23,910 --> 02:59:21,120

and then

4517

02:59:26,830 --> 02:59:23,920

you know you skip forward 20 years and

4518

02:59:28,790 --> 02:59:26,840

youtube makes its living off the can the

4519

02:59:29,990 --> 02:59:28,800

tatman streaming

4520

02:59:31,590 --> 02:59:30,000

war zone

4521

02:59:33,349 --> 02:59:31,600

yeah and

4522

02:59:35,349 --> 02:59:33,359

you know

4523

02:59:37,190 --> 02:59:35,359

an incident happened to me last year it

4524

02:59:38,870 --> 02:59:37,200

made me so mad at the subject i

4525

02:59:40,630 --> 02:59:38,880

literally gave the subject for all

4526

02:59:42,550 --> 02:59:40,640

intents and purposes

4527

02:59:44,389 --> 02:59:42,560

completely the only person i ever dealt

4528

02:59:46,469 --> 02:59:44,399

with was my person my friend in

4529

02:59:47,990 --> 02:59:46,479

australia i was just sick and tired of

4530

02:59:50,389 --> 02:59:48,000

the subject right

4531

02:59:53,670 --> 02:59:50,399

so i come back to youtube about three

4532

02:59:55,269 --> 02:59:53,680

weeks ago i just for whatever reason i

4533

02:59:57,670 --> 02:59:55,279

saw something pop up because i got a

4534

03:00:00,150 --> 02:59:57,680

million notifications i hit it as a

4535

03:00:02,150 --> 03:00:00,160

matter of fact i think it was you

4536

03:00:04,230 --> 03:00:02,160

but i'm not sure

4537

03:00:06,790 --> 03:00:04,240

so i hit it and i start tooling around

4538

03:00:08,870 --> 03:00:06,800

in youtube again and i start working my

4539

03:00:10,630 --> 03:00:08,880

little youtube magic in

4540

03:00:12,870 --> 03:00:10,640

and

4541

03:00:15,110 --> 03:00:12,880

knowing that you have to word things

4542

03:00:18,710 --> 03:00:15,120

certain ways

4543

03:00:24,190 --> 03:00:18,720

to get the results you want

4544

03:00:26,870 --> 03:00:24,200

and they have smashed youtube to pieces

4545

03:00:29,590 --> 03:00:26,880

absolutely the pieces if you're looking

4546

03:00:31,590 --> 03:00:29,600

for truth in this subject it's gone if

4547

03:00:36,309 --> 03:00:31,600

you're looking for noise in this subject

4548

03:00:41,990 --> 03:00:38,150

right if you're looking for cryptids in

4549

03:00:43,429 --> 03:00:42,000

this you get rhetoric you get

4550

03:00:45,990 --> 03:00:43,439

you get

4551
03:00:47,830 --> 03:00:46,000
mainstream trash

4552
03:00:51,269 --> 03:00:47,840
and if you're looking for the guy who

4553
03:00:52,389 --> 03:00:51,279
has 28 subs his channel's been on for

4554
03:00:53,510 --> 03:00:52,399
seven years

4555
03:00:55,190 --> 03:00:53,520
he's got

4556
03:00:58,389 --> 03:00:55,200
429

4557
03:00:59,510 --> 03:00:58,399
videos and he's got all sorts of bigfoot

4558
03:01:02,309 --> 03:00:59,520
evidence

4559
03:01:05,110 --> 03:01:02,319
you're not finding that guy right that

4560
03:01:07,349 --> 03:01:05,120
guy that guy is so buried you will be so

4561
03:01:09,190 --> 03:01:07,359
lucky to find him

4562
03:01:11,990 --> 03:01:09,200
right you know well

4563
03:01:14,630 --> 03:01:12,000

that's a sad stat on youtube right yeah

4564

03:01:17,110 --> 03:01:14,640

no i i can about youtube all day i

4565

03:01:19,910 --> 03:01:17,120

mean especially for obviously it's

4566

03:01:21,670 --> 03:01:19,920

youtube and it's it's unbelievable this

4567

03:01:23,269 --> 03:01:21,680

the stuff they've done it's they've

4568

03:01:25,349 --> 03:01:23,279

literally cut off

4569

03:01:27,670 --> 03:01:25,359

you know both arms and then said go

4570

03:01:30,870 --> 03:01:27,680

ahead go play basketball you know like

4571

03:01:32,790 --> 03:01:30,880

how yep you know um but anyway so argo

4572

03:01:34,550 --> 03:01:32,800

uh what i want to do is um it's getting

4573

03:01:37,030 --> 03:01:34,560

pretty late so i want to give krypto and

4574

03:01:39,269 --> 03:01:37,040

fab a chance to come on and speak to me

4575

03:01:41,990 --> 03:01:39,279

before i sign off so i'm sorry i'm gonna

4576

03:01:44,230 --> 03:01:42,000

have to cut this short you know i wish

4577

03:01:46,469 --> 03:01:44,240

i wouldn't be as tired but i don't know

4578

03:01:48,790 --> 03:01:46,479

i haven't figured out what i need to do

4579

03:01:50,870 --> 03:01:48,800

to keep my attention longer than three

4580

03:01:52,950 --> 03:01:50,880

hours

4581

03:01:55,429 --> 03:01:52,960

but i want to thank you again for for

4582

03:01:57,269 --> 03:01:55,439

logging in and chatting with me and and

4583

03:01:58,469 --> 03:01:57,279

and conversing so i really appreciate

4584

03:02:00,790 --> 03:01:58,479

that

4585

03:02:02,550 --> 03:02:00,800

yeah it was fun man uh keep the pictures

4586

03:02:04,870 --> 03:02:02,560

check them out all you want share with

4587

03:02:06,630 --> 03:02:04,880

people

4588

03:02:09,030 --> 03:02:06,640

like yeah good deal i'm interested to

4589

03:02:10,550 --> 03:02:09,040

see you i haven't to have a chance to

4590

03:02:12,550 --> 03:02:10,560

thoroughly look through the comments but

4591

03:02:13,990 --> 03:02:12,560

i want to see what people said in

4592

03:02:15,030 --> 03:02:14,000

comments about them that would be cool

4593

03:02:17,269 --> 03:02:15,040

too

4594

03:02:19,110 --> 03:02:17,279

but okay thanks thanks argo yeah well

4595

03:02:21,190 --> 03:02:19,120

well chad i think you is uh are you in

4596

03:02:23,590 --> 03:02:21,200

springdale missouri

4597

03:02:25,910 --> 03:02:23,600

springfield springfield

4598

03:02:28,070 --> 03:02:25,920

yeah we're only two hours we're only two

4599

03:02:29,910 --> 03:02:28,080

hours apart

4600

03:02:32,469 --> 03:02:29,920

yeah we should get together sometime

4601
03:02:36,550 --> 03:02:32,479
yeah yeah i'll be um in branson this

4602
03:02:37,750 --> 03:02:36,560
this um coming weekend so i'll be closer

4603
03:02:38,630 --> 03:02:37,760
oh no

4604
03:02:43,110 --> 03:02:38,640
yeah

4605
03:02:44,870 --> 03:02:43,120
facebook and you know your message so

4606
03:02:47,110 --> 03:02:44,880
we'll stay in touch

4607
03:02:48,389 --> 03:02:47,120
okay man okay all right thank you again

4608
03:02:52,150 --> 03:02:48,399
take care

4609
03:02:56,230 --> 03:02:54,950
okay uh crypto i hope you're still on

4610
03:02:59,110 --> 03:02:56,240
i'm

4611
03:03:00,070 --> 03:02:59,120
would as you had your hand raised prior

4612
03:03:02,070 --> 03:03:00,080
hello

4613
03:03:04,469 --> 03:03:02,080

hi how are you how you doing yeah good

4614

03:03:06,870 --> 03:03:04,479

to talk to you good i just

4615

03:03:08,070 --> 03:03:06,880

ran outside right quick to uh because

4616

03:03:10,150 --> 03:03:08,080

you and steve were talking about

4617

03:03:12,230 --> 03:03:10,160

something earlier that um

4618

03:03:14,389 --> 03:03:12,240

that was really interesting um i have a

4619

03:03:16,790 --> 03:03:14,399

really cool um well no actually it was

4620

03:03:17,510 --> 03:03:16,800

terrible experience but i'm glad i had

4621

03:03:20,070 --> 03:03:17,520

it

4622

03:03:23,110 --> 03:03:20,080

um i didn't know i was messing around

4623

03:03:26,950 --> 03:03:23,120

with some people who were like satanists

4624

03:03:29,429 --> 03:03:26,960

and uh how do you not know i'm sorry i

4625

03:03:32,710 --> 03:03:29,439

don't mean to make fun of it it's like

4626

03:03:35,429 --> 03:03:32,720

did the black robes and uh and the dark

4627

03:03:36,389 --> 03:03:35,439

eyeliner and didn't i give it away no i

4628

03:03:39,030 --> 03:03:36,399

mean

4629

03:03:40,150 --> 03:03:39,040

the holy water was was was you know i'm

4630

03:03:41,830 --> 03:03:40,160

like what is this and he's like it's

4631

03:03:43,830 --> 03:03:41,840

holy water i'm like what the is

4632

03:03:47,110 --> 03:03:43,840

holy water doing here

4633

03:03:48,550 --> 03:03:47,120

you know and uh but so i had no idea but

4634

03:03:49,910 --> 03:03:48,560

they usually don't tell you they just do

4635

03:03:52,389 --> 03:03:49,920

what they do

4636

03:03:55,590 --> 03:03:52,399

and they won't tell you until you know

4637

03:03:57,670 --> 03:03:55,600

later apparently but uh i was in austin

4638

03:03:59,429 --> 03:03:57,680

and uh i didn't know that i was pretty

4639

03:04:01,510 --> 03:03:59,439

much i was surrounded there was a bunch

4640

03:04:03,670 --> 03:04:01,520

of people who who did die i think they

4641

03:04:04,950 --> 03:04:03,680

all went to colorado or most of them but

4642

03:04:07,190 --> 03:04:04,960

um

4643

03:04:08,790 --> 03:04:07,200

so like anyway

4644

03:04:10,630 --> 03:04:08,800

i uh

4645

03:04:13,110 --> 03:04:10,640

i was i kind of got into a huge mess and

4646

03:04:14,070 --> 03:04:13,120

i came home and i was like mom blah blah

4647

03:04:15,990 --> 03:04:14,080

blah

4648

03:04:17,429 --> 03:04:16,000

and she goes you need to go to cathedral

4649

03:04:18,790 --> 03:04:17,439

for confession

4650

03:04:21,429 --> 03:04:18,800

to be clean

4651
03:04:23,269 --> 03:04:21,439
and i said absolutely and i could tell

4652
03:04:25,429 --> 03:04:23,279
something wasn't right with me

4653
03:04:27,750 --> 03:04:25,439
i was having weird dreams

4654
03:04:29,110 --> 03:04:27,760
uh like i heard the devil laugh and he

4655
03:04:31,670 --> 03:04:29,120
was playing with my foot when i was

4656
03:04:34,150 --> 03:04:31,680
climbing the ladder in this dream and i

4657
03:04:36,070 --> 03:04:34,160
wasn't scared but i was like

4658
03:04:37,429 --> 03:04:36,080
this it was a different kind of fear

4659
03:04:40,630 --> 03:04:37,439
like

4660
03:04:44,950 --> 03:04:43,030
he's not trying to pull me off

4661
03:04:48,870 --> 03:04:44,960
with me and i and the laughter i'll

4662
03:04:51,429 --> 03:04:48,880
never forget that his growl or whatever

4663
03:04:53,030 --> 03:04:51,439

and uh so i didn't know

4664

03:04:54,550 --> 03:04:53,040

uh even with all the dreams everything i

4665

03:04:56,790 --> 03:04:54,560

didn't know there was something inside

4666

03:04:57,910 --> 03:04:56,800

me and uh i didn't know someone was put

4667

03:04:59,670 --> 03:04:57,920

there

4668

03:05:02,469 --> 03:04:59,680

um

4669

03:05:05,590 --> 03:05:02,479

and so i ended up driving to cathedral

4670

03:05:07,990 --> 03:05:05,600

from dallas to austin and uh somewhere

4671

03:05:09,750 --> 03:05:08,000

in between i was just so tired i was so

4672

03:05:11,750 --> 03:05:09,760

exhausted and i was like i really

4673

03:05:13,750 --> 03:05:11,760

couldn't keep my eyes open or like hold

4674

03:05:16,230 --> 03:05:13,760

the steering wheel so i pulled into

4675

03:05:18,550 --> 03:05:16,240

a gas station a big one

4676

03:05:20,870 --> 03:05:18,560

and i was just like laying down

4677

03:05:23,429 --> 03:05:20,880

in the car reclined the seat

4678

03:05:25,429 --> 03:05:23,439

and about 45 to like about 45 degree

4679

03:05:27,990 --> 03:05:25,439

angle i just like

4680

03:05:30,230 --> 03:05:28,000

this i just felt this thing like pull

4681

03:05:33,190 --> 03:05:30,240

out of my chest like and it's it

4682

03:05:35,190 --> 03:05:33,200

squealed it was awful

4683

03:05:37,670 --> 03:05:35,200

and i was like get the out of me

4684

03:05:41,269 --> 03:05:37,680

you whatever the you i was

4685

03:05:42,630 --> 03:05:41,279

like and i felt it screaming it left

4686

03:05:44,870 --> 03:05:42,640

and uh

4687

03:05:48,870 --> 03:05:44,880

i saw the people in the gas station it

4688

03:05:50,710 --> 03:05:48,880

was a modern one very big one and modern

4689

03:05:51,990 --> 03:05:50,720

and i was like oh that was

4690

03:05:54,230 --> 03:05:52,000

embarrassing i wonder if somebody saw

4691

03:05:56,630 --> 03:05:54,240

that like that was the first thing

4692

03:05:58,950 --> 03:05:56,640

and uh first i'm like is it gone

4693

03:06:01,190 --> 03:05:58,960

and then i'm like did did y'all see that

4694

03:06:04,070 --> 03:06:01,200

and i looked in the windows and they

4695

03:06:06,790 --> 03:06:04,080

were looking at me like

4696

03:06:08,230 --> 03:06:06,800

like i saw many faces

4697

03:06:09,750 --> 03:06:08,240

looking at me

4698

03:06:11,429 --> 03:06:09,760

i don't know what they saw i don't know

4699

03:06:13,590 --> 03:06:11,439

if it's on camera

4700

03:06:15,910 --> 03:06:13,600

but um

4701
03:06:18,230 --> 03:06:15,920
it was weird because i was on my way i

4702
03:06:20,309 --> 03:06:18,240
for this very reason uh

4703
03:06:21,830 --> 03:06:20,319
and it was just so wild i mean i can't

4704
03:06:23,429 --> 03:06:21,840
say you know

4705
03:06:24,469 --> 03:06:23,439
i learned about you know spiritual

4706
03:06:26,550 --> 03:06:24,479
hygiene

4707
03:06:28,389 --> 03:06:26,560
uh and things that can happen you know

4708
03:06:29,830 --> 03:06:28,399
just through touch as a massage

4709
03:06:32,790 --> 03:06:29,840
therapist

4710
03:06:36,230 --> 03:06:32,800
and uh so i i just really kept up with

4711
03:06:37,190 --> 03:06:36,240
it was my my lesson on um

4712
03:06:39,830 --> 03:06:37,200
you know

4713
03:06:41,349 --> 03:06:39,840

just keeping your your this body clean

4714

03:06:42,469 --> 03:06:41,359

and your mind clean

4715

03:06:44,870 --> 03:06:42,479

from

4716

03:06:46,230 --> 03:06:44,880

and also also it taught me like you know

4717

03:06:47,590 --> 03:06:46,240

who you're talking to sometimes so you

4718

03:06:49,910 --> 03:06:47,600

have to be

4719

03:06:52,309 --> 03:06:49,920

i mean just never

4720

03:06:53,750 --> 03:06:52,319

drink something from someone or like you

4721

03:06:55,429 --> 03:06:53,760

know like when you're partying and

4722

03:06:57,429 --> 03:06:55,439

you're just meeting people

4723

03:06:59,269 --> 03:06:57,439

you're not thinking at all about

4724

03:07:01,429 --> 03:06:59,279

uh you know

4725

03:07:03,349 --> 03:07:01,439

what's going on uh the world is really

4726
03:07:04,230 --> 03:07:03,359
really sick and you could be surrounded

4727
03:07:06,309 --> 03:07:04,240
by

4728
03:07:07,429 --> 03:07:06,319
crazies and not know it

4729
03:07:09,349 --> 03:07:07,439
but um

4730
03:07:11,910 --> 03:07:09,359
so that thought what reminded me of it

4731
03:07:13,830 --> 03:07:11,920
because i remember my mom saying

4732
03:07:15,750 --> 03:07:13,840
uh in the conversation before i left she

4733
03:07:17,269 --> 03:07:15,760
was like you know go weekly i felt

4734
03:07:19,349 --> 03:07:17,279
something was like

4735
03:07:20,870 --> 03:07:19,359
like i wasn't reacting the right way

4736
03:07:22,870 --> 03:07:20,880
like it wasn't myself and it felt like

4737
03:07:25,110 --> 03:07:22,880
something was driving me

4738
03:07:27,510 --> 03:07:25,120

and i totally understand when i unders

4739

03:07:30,150 --> 03:07:27,520

when i hear about you know

4740

03:07:31,590 --> 03:07:30,160

possession or something uh there's it's

4741

03:07:33,670 --> 03:07:31,600

not you know

4742

03:07:35,190 --> 03:07:33,680

you know like the chicken the exorcist

4743

03:07:36,710 --> 03:07:35,200

where you know her head is turning and

4744

03:07:39,269 --> 03:07:36,720

she's walking on all fours upside down i

4745

03:07:41,429 --> 03:07:39,279

mean it can be that way right i guess i

4746

03:07:43,670 --> 03:07:41,439

believe that i believe it it can

4747

03:07:45,670 --> 03:07:43,680

but um it's kind of like that uh when

4748

03:07:47,269 --> 03:07:45,680

you're playing a video game and like you

4749

03:07:48,550 --> 03:07:47,279

leave the player alone you drop the

4750

03:07:49,750 --> 03:07:48,560

controllers and then they just kind of

4751
03:07:52,950 --> 03:07:49,760
stand

4752
03:07:54,550 --> 03:07:52,960
maybe they

4753
03:07:57,590 --> 03:07:54,560
look at something

4754
03:08:00,389 --> 03:07:57,600
or uh but they're you know total npcs

4755
03:08:03,190 --> 03:08:00,399
you know like if they're it's just like

4756
03:08:04,389 --> 03:08:03,200
this state of animation that's not

4757
03:08:07,110 --> 03:08:04,399
really um

4758
03:08:09,910 --> 03:08:07,120
there's nothing there

4759
03:08:11,349 --> 03:08:09,920
and uh it was so wild man like you could

4760
03:08:13,590 --> 03:08:11,359
you could literally

4761
03:08:15,190 --> 03:08:13,600
you know i know i'm not myself i'm not

4762
03:08:17,110 --> 03:08:15,200
i'm so quiet

4763
03:08:18,790 --> 03:08:17,120

this room and i news i'm glad it

4764

03:08:21,190 --> 03:08:18,800

happened to me because when someone came

4765

03:08:23,750 --> 03:08:21,200

in to make an appointment and came in

4766

03:08:25,670 --> 03:08:23,760

and i just tell instantly the way this

4767

03:08:26,950 --> 03:08:25,680

person was walking and looking i was

4768

03:08:28,469 --> 03:08:26,960

like

4769

03:08:30,950 --> 03:08:28,479

i've

4770

03:08:32,790 --> 03:08:30,960

i knew exactly what it was and so i just

4771

03:08:35,590 --> 03:08:32,800

kept myself super clean and i didn't i

4772

03:08:37,190 --> 03:08:35,600

refused to see the client i was like

4773

03:08:39,670 --> 03:08:37,200

you know i came up with what the best

4774

03:08:41,510 --> 03:08:39,680

thing i could to

4775

03:08:45,349 --> 03:08:41,520

get this person away

4776

03:08:48,070 --> 03:08:45,359

but um i was like oh my gosh like

4777

03:08:49,190 --> 03:08:48,080

um so that's how you can like drive

4778

03:08:50,550 --> 03:08:49,200

people

4779

03:08:51,429 --> 03:08:50,560

you can um

4780

03:08:52,950 --> 03:08:51,439

you know

4781

03:08:54,870 --> 03:08:52,960

kind of like in that movie get out you

4782

03:08:56,870 --> 03:08:54,880

can push them aside and put something

4783

03:08:58,150 --> 03:08:56,880

else there that will drive them like you

4784

03:08:59,429 --> 03:08:58,160

were talking about the celebrities

4785

03:09:00,790 --> 03:08:59,439

earlier

4786

03:09:03,030 --> 03:09:00,800

and i know there's some really sick

4787

03:09:05,910 --> 03:09:03,040

who practice and abuse you know

4788

03:09:08,469 --> 03:09:05,920

some of these holy sacraments

4789

03:09:11,750 --> 03:09:08,479

i never studied it i don't want to study

4790

03:09:13,510 --> 03:09:11,760

it but i only know from experience that

4791

03:09:15,110 --> 03:09:13,520

it's a thing and it's

4792

03:09:17,830 --> 03:09:15,120

way more popular

4793

03:09:18,710 --> 03:09:17,840

than you than you want it to be you know

4794

03:09:20,870 --> 03:09:18,720

uh

4795

03:09:23,990 --> 03:09:20,880

i guess you know there is light and then

4796

03:09:26,389 --> 03:09:24,000

there is dark and obviously

4797

03:09:29,190 --> 03:09:26,399

you are more of what you are closer to

4798

03:09:30,469 --> 03:09:29,200

and you gravitate towards

4799

03:09:32,070 --> 03:09:30,479

so um

4800

03:09:34,630 --> 03:09:32,080

i don't know i guess you know if someone

4801
03:09:36,229 --> 03:09:34,640
in the messages can tell me like

4802
03:09:38,309 --> 03:09:36,239
you know it's just a real good way of

4803
03:09:39,830 --> 03:09:38,319
knowing for sure being super

4804
03:09:42,710 --> 03:09:39,840
super cleaned

4805
03:09:43,590 --> 03:09:42,720
uh from inside you know i know a chakra

4806
03:09:45,110 --> 03:09:43,600
bath

4807
03:09:47,030 --> 03:09:45,120
you know laying on a table for someone

4808
03:09:48,790 --> 03:09:47,040
to do your chakras would be

4809
03:09:50,950 --> 03:09:48,800
is really really good

4810
03:09:52,150 --> 03:09:50,960
but maybe someone can just kind of you

4811
03:09:53,910 --> 03:09:52,160
know hit the nail on the head in the

4812
03:09:55,590 --> 03:09:53,920
comment section to me

4813
03:09:57,110 --> 03:09:55,600

just to make sure it was a long time ago

4814

03:09:59,670 --> 03:09:57,120

and i i just

4815

03:10:01,910 --> 03:09:59,680

it's just something that i cannot

4816

03:10:04,229 --> 03:10:01,920

remove from my head and your talk with

4817

03:10:06,469 --> 03:10:04,239

steve about um

4818

03:10:08,630 --> 03:10:06,479

you know of people in several leagues

4819

03:10:11,190 --> 03:10:08,640

being like driven and controlled in how

4820

03:10:13,349 --> 03:10:11,200

awkward it is well it's very true dude

4821

03:10:15,750 --> 03:10:13,359

and i don't know if you can do it to the

4822

03:10:17,510 --> 03:10:15,760

masses with through tv waves or

4823

03:10:20,309 --> 03:10:17,520

something

4824

03:10:22,150 --> 03:10:20,319

but i just i just think you you two were

4825

03:10:24,550 --> 03:10:22,160

really on to something and i just like

4826

03:10:28,469 --> 03:10:24,560

oh my god this reminds me of that time

4827

03:10:32,469 --> 03:10:30,469

you know it's just crazy

4828

03:10:35,429 --> 03:10:32,479

oh my gosh but uh i just wanted to throw

4829

03:10:36,309 --> 03:10:35,439

that out there for you guys um

4830

03:10:38,070 --> 03:10:36,319

you know

4831

03:10:41,110 --> 03:10:38,080

what whatever you were going through i'm

4832

03:10:43,910 --> 03:10:41,120

glad you came out all right from it just

4833

03:10:46,469 --> 03:10:43,920

sounded all right yeah that was a while

4834

03:10:48,389 --> 03:10:46,479

absolutely i went to cathedral and uh

4835

03:10:50,309 --> 03:10:48,399

she he said you know you know say this

4836

03:10:52,550 --> 03:10:50,319

you know 10 times and

4837

03:10:55,349 --> 03:10:52,560

it was so wild i it was so hard to get

4838

03:10:57,190 --> 03:10:55,359

it out 10 times like

4839

03:10:59,110 --> 03:10:57,200

like something

4840

03:11:01,269 --> 03:10:59,120

i knew that prayer but like back in my

4841

03:11:03,429 --> 03:11:01,279

head but and like by you know like the

4842

03:11:05,349 --> 03:11:03,439

back of my hand and uh it was just

4843

03:11:07,110 --> 03:11:05,359

always ready and all of a sudden i just

4844

03:11:09,110 --> 03:11:07,120

could not it was really tough to get it

4845

03:11:10,550 --> 03:11:09,120

out ten times but it did like as he told

4846

03:11:12,550 --> 03:11:10,560

me to

4847

03:11:14,790 --> 03:11:12,560

but um of course you know i'm

4848

03:11:18,469 --> 03:11:14,800

i feel awesome i feel fine

4849

03:11:19,990 --> 03:11:18,479

and i love where i'm going and uh

4850

03:11:22,229 --> 03:11:20,000

so

4851

03:11:23,830 --> 03:11:22,239

i just wanted to put that out there i

4852

03:11:25,670 --> 03:11:23,840

kind of wanted to save it for october

4853

03:11:27,030 --> 03:11:25,680

you know to be cheesy about it

4854

03:11:28,330 --> 03:11:27,040

but um i think we'll have plenty of

4855

03:11:29,830 --> 03:11:28,340

ghost stories and for

4856

03:11:30,870 --> 03:11:29,840

[Music]

4857

03:11:34,229 --> 03:11:30,880

everybody

4858

03:11:39,670 --> 03:11:36,790

yeah it's it's coming and that's my one

4859

03:11:40,710 --> 03:11:39,680

of my favorite months right um

4860

03:11:42,550 --> 03:11:40,720

so

4861

03:11:45,030 --> 03:11:42,560

anyway i was just chiming in a little

4862

03:11:47,190 --> 03:11:45,040

bit and uh it's so hard to like install

4863

03:11:48,710 --> 03:11:47,200

a ceiling fan and do ufo hub at the same

4864

03:11:50,710 --> 03:11:48,720

time like i'm just like

4865

03:11:52,150 --> 03:11:50,720

i can't pay attention so i'm gonna get

4866

03:11:54,389 --> 03:11:52,160

back and finish this i appreciate

4867

03:11:56,070 --> 03:11:54,399

appreciate you man well no thank you i

4868

03:11:59,990 --> 03:11:56,080

just hope you you didn't insult it

4869

03:12:02,389 --> 03:12:00,000

backwards so it blows the other way

4870

03:12:04,070 --> 03:12:02,399

no uh this is these are smarter than

4871

03:12:05,990 --> 03:12:04,080

ever now so there's a lot of extra

4872

03:12:07,349 --> 03:12:06,000

wiring and in this one so i'm like

4873

03:12:09,510 --> 03:12:07,359

so i'm just

4874

03:12:11,750 --> 03:12:09,520

i'm confident in my skills that's just

4875

03:12:14,229 --> 03:12:11,760

i'm just so focused on chatting and

4876

03:12:16,389 --> 03:12:14,239

trying to grab the tools on the ladder

4877

03:12:18,389 --> 03:12:16,399

so i'll see well i mean i hope you

4878

03:12:21,590 --> 03:12:18,399

continue get it installed and then

4879

03:12:23,750 --> 03:12:21,600

thanks for chiming in oh yeah absolutely

4880

03:12:26,550 --> 03:12:23,760

absolutely i'll see you guys yeah crypto

4881

03:12:32,389 --> 03:12:28,469

all right fab it seems like there's a

4882

03:12:34,550 --> 03:12:32,399

pattern that i always end up uh

4883

03:12:37,190 --> 03:12:34,560

finishing up my show with with you uh

4884

03:12:40,790 --> 03:12:37,200

you're unmuted fab and meet yourself on

4885

03:12:46,630 --> 03:12:42,630

yeah i think i'm a muted

4886

03:12:49,910 --> 03:12:46,640

yup i can hear you now i think

4887

03:12:55,510 --> 03:12:49,920

no you're unmuted yeah you're good

4888

03:13:04,710 --> 03:12:58,870

yes once again we are having a marathon

4889

03:13:09,190 --> 03:13:06,389

yeah go ahead i don't know if it's

4890

03:13:10,070 --> 03:13:09,200

your connection or whatever it is

4891

03:13:13,269 --> 03:13:10,080

yes

4892

03:13:16,790 --> 03:13:14,550

can you hear way

4893

03:13:19,510 --> 03:13:16,800

uh yes but you're sounding kind of weird

4894

03:13:21,190 --> 03:13:19,520

like uh your your um like the connection

4895

03:13:23,269 --> 03:13:21,200

is not

4896

03:13:27,269 --> 03:13:23,279

not as not as good keep talking what

4897

03:13:31,510 --> 03:13:29,510

okay that's a bit of a shame is it bit

4898

03:13:33,910 --> 03:13:31,520

better if i speak slowly

4899

03:13:36,309 --> 03:13:33,920

yeah no no it's better now yeah keep

4900

03:13:38,790 --> 03:13:36,319

keep going

4901

03:13:41,349 --> 03:13:38,800

okay nice one uh yes it's quite a good

4902

03:13:43,830 --> 03:13:41,359

compilation that you put on the

4903

03:13:45,830 --> 03:13:43,840

on the on the show at the beginning with

4904

03:13:47,990 --> 03:13:45,840

uh with all this footage that that was

4905

03:13:49,990 --> 03:13:48,000

quite awesome

4906

03:13:52,229 --> 03:13:50,000

okay thank you i appreciate it yeah no i

4907

03:13:54,710 --> 03:13:52,239

mean it's all older stuff but i don't

4908

03:13:57,030 --> 03:13:54,720

know that everyone has seen it so

4909

03:14:00,550 --> 03:13:57,040

they go back uh they'll be i guess maybe

4910

03:14:04,309 --> 03:14:02,550

i've got a little precision on one one

4911

03:14:07,429 --> 03:14:04,319

of the footage that you actually put on

4912

03:14:14,950 --> 03:14:07,439

it's the one regarding the sun

4913

03:14:20,550 --> 03:14:17,429

with that it's it's actually a natural

4914

03:14:22,790 --> 03:14:20,560

phenomena that we've got here phenomenal

4915

03:14:24,950 --> 03:14:22,800

actually

4916

03:14:27,030 --> 03:14:24,960

but astronomy but uh

4917

03:14:30,309 --> 03:14:27,040

one will feel a bit let's say and what

4918

03:14:32,389 --> 03:14:30,319

you have here basically is two plasma

4919

03:14:35,190 --> 03:14:32,399

tornadoes

4920

03:14:37,269 --> 03:14:35,200

right that actually joining together and

4921

03:14:39,990 --> 03:14:37,279

after that you have a solar flare that

4922

03:14:47,910 --> 03:14:42,150

all right so it's it's quite natural

4923

03:14:53,030 --> 03:14:49,750

uh you can actually the internet create

4924

03:14:55,670 --> 03:14:53,040

yourself directly put some satellites

4925

03:14:58,229 --> 03:14:55,680

and get actually live picture and i can

4926

03:15:00,710 --> 03:14:58,239

tell you that two days ago we we had the

4927

03:15:05,429 --> 03:15:03,349

uh phenomenon happening and about five

4928

03:15:07,510 --> 03:15:05,439

days ago we had also some feminine

4929

03:15:09,429 --> 03:15:07,520

happening so they are basically just

4930

03:15:11,990 --> 03:15:09,439

plasma tornadoes they are about 10 times

4931

03:15:13,990 --> 03:15:12,000

bigger than the earth but just spins out

4932

03:15:16,550 --> 03:15:14,000

right and after that you've got a solar

4933

03:15:18,150 --> 03:15:16,560

flare eruption that just comes out and

4934

03:15:20,950 --> 03:15:18,160

it has not

4935

03:15:23,190 --> 03:15:20,960

nothing to do with uefa at all

4936

03:15:24,950 --> 03:15:23,200

well here's the thing so just just a

4937

03:15:26,550 --> 03:15:24,960

little precision on that right now i

4938

03:15:31,349 --> 03:15:26,560

know what you mean let me let me get

4939

03:15:31,359 --> 03:15:40,309

see if i can get back to it

4940

03:15:44,469 --> 03:15:42,070

you can actually have access to the

4941

03:15:46,389 --> 03:15:44,479

satellite quite easily i do it twice

4942

03:15:48,950 --> 03:15:46,399

every day right well here's the thing i

4943

03:15:51,429 --> 03:15:48,960

would this is what i wanted to get at um

4944

03:15:55,190 --> 03:15:54,229

go back here see if i can control it

4945

03:15:57,349 --> 03:15:55,200

so

4946

03:15:59,590 --> 03:15:57,359

i'm just trying to skip through

4947

03:16:06,229 --> 03:15:59,600

okay here's the thing

4948

03:16:11,510 --> 03:16:07,590

fab are you are you in front of the

4949

03:16:15,830 --> 03:16:13,510

screen behind but not

4950

03:16:17,830 --> 03:16:15,840

well no the reason why

4951

03:16:20,309 --> 03:16:17,840

okay let me start with

4952

03:16:22,870 --> 03:16:20,319

with this one so if you're watching this

4953

03:16:24,550 --> 03:16:22,880

i get that but watch the the half circle

4954

03:16:27,110 --> 03:16:24,560

that's there and

4955

03:16:29,990 --> 03:16:27,120

when you there's another um after those

4956

03:16:33,510 --> 03:16:30,000

three converge there's an actual circle

4957

03:16:35,830 --> 03:16:33,520

that's sucking it up and that's actually

4958

03:16:38,389 --> 03:16:35,840

staying on the same spot it's not going

4959

03:16:40,630 --> 03:16:38,399

along but then when you see it it

4960

03:16:43,030 --> 03:16:40,640

actually goes oh you know like it's

4961

03:16:44,870 --> 03:16:43,040

actually pushing itself off the sun

4962

03:16:46,469 --> 03:16:44,880

um are you seeing what i'm seeing right

4963

03:16:48,309 --> 03:16:46,479

now because when you

4964

03:16:51,110 --> 03:16:48,319

when you look at the surface or whatever

4965

03:16:53,670 --> 03:16:51,120

that's the sphere is look at the sun you

4966

03:16:56,309 --> 03:16:53,680

can see like it's being like it uh like

4967

03:16:57,670 --> 03:16:56,319

a wake is being left behind on it that's

4968

03:17:00,070 --> 03:16:57,680

the only thing that i'm looking at

4969

03:17:01,990 --> 03:17:00,080

that's different let me go back here

4970

03:17:03,590 --> 03:17:02,000

that's different than the other ones

4971

03:17:05,269 --> 03:17:03,600

that are being created on it because you

4972

03:17:06,870 --> 03:17:05,279

can tell it within the same footage

4973

03:17:10,630 --> 03:17:06,880

there's other cyclones that are being

4974

03:17:13,429 --> 03:17:11,590

yes

4975

03:17:15,429 --> 03:17:13,439

so i know i i get your point i see what

4976

03:17:17,510 --> 03:17:15,439

you mean i just um

4977

03:17:19,670 --> 03:17:17,520

there's a lot more there to to be looked

4978

03:17:21,190 --> 03:17:19,680

at yes i can't actually sit on the

4979

03:17:39,190 --> 03:17:21,200

computer right now

4980

03:17:43,670 --> 03:17:41,429

is there and some footage of blackboard

4981

03:17:46,309 --> 03:17:43,680

is not there so the idea here is to

4982

03:17:47,670 --> 03:17:46,319

actually go back into the soul

4983

03:17:49,670 --> 03:17:47,680

data

4984

03:17:52,830 --> 03:17:49,680

all right and look at

4985

03:17:55,349 --> 03:17:52,840

the same picture with different filters

4986

03:17:57,990 --> 03:17:55,359

right yeah to go right there are five

4987

03:17:59,910 --> 03:17:58,000

different computers but

4988

03:18:01,910 --> 03:17:59,920

right

4989

03:18:02,790 --> 03:18:01,920

and we will find out about these things

4990

03:18:05,190 --> 03:18:02,800

at all

4991

03:18:07,030 --> 03:18:05,200

right yeah no um

4992

03:18:10,630 --> 03:18:07,040

same thing when i when i was looking for

4993

03:18:12,110 --> 03:18:10,640

the the 19 1984 nasa footage and then

4994

03:18:15,590 --> 03:18:12,120

the

4995

03:18:17,349 --> 03:18:15,600

1996 you can still go and download that

4996

03:18:18,870 --> 03:18:17,359

original footage you hear them talking

4997

03:18:20,870 --> 03:18:18,880

in the background the communication

4998

03:18:23,510 --> 03:18:20,880

going back and forth and i guess because

4999

03:18:25,510 --> 03:18:23,520

nasa um because it's publicly funded

5000

03:18:27,130 --> 03:18:25,520

it's all free to be gotten and

5001
03:18:28,389 --> 03:18:27,140
downloaded and um

5002
03:18:30,469 --> 03:18:28,399
[Music]

5003
03:18:32,870 --> 03:18:30,479
yeah yeah no it's definitely like if you

5004
03:18:35,110 --> 03:18:32,880
want to do some actual analyzing or

5005
03:18:37,030 --> 03:18:35,120
research you always want to do it off of

5006
03:18:39,750 --> 03:18:37,040
the original footage i you know i would

5007
03:18:42,150 --> 03:18:39,760
agree with that that extent yeah that's

5008
03:18:43,670 --> 03:18:42,160
right and also look at the footage for

5009
03:18:46,070 --> 03:18:43,680
different filters there are five

5010
03:18:47,990 --> 03:18:46,080
different filters actually used for that

5011
03:18:51,990 --> 03:18:48,000
right

5012
03:18:55,670 --> 03:18:53,590
yes

5013
03:18:56,870 --> 03:18:55,680

no no you go ahead i'm um

5014

03:19:00,550 --> 03:18:56,880

i'm trying to hear what you were trying

5015

03:19:08,070 --> 03:19:03,590

uh what what is quite interesting for is

5016

03:19:10,950 --> 03:19:08,080

that but solar player was directly uh

5017

03:19:14,229 --> 03:19:10,960

directed to to planet earth right and

5018

03:19:17,750 --> 03:19:14,239

with such sort of flair

5019

03:19:20,550 --> 03:19:17,760

we should we should have had a

5020

03:19:22,389 --> 03:19:20,560

major major incidence on

5021

03:19:25,510 --> 03:19:22,399

planetary i mean everything should have

5022

03:19:27,910 --> 03:19:25,520

been cut internet intricitated should

5023

03:19:34,150 --> 03:19:27,920

have been a lot of damage and funnily

5024

03:19:40,229 --> 03:19:36,229

that angle that's shown in the video

5025

03:19:45,269 --> 03:19:43,590

yes that's directly it was directly

5026

03:19:47,510 --> 03:19:45,279

directly facing off

5027

03:19:49,510 --> 03:19:47,520

right when you look at the soul image

5028

03:19:52,150 --> 03:19:49,520

right yeah we are roughly the of

5029

03:19:54,790 --> 03:19:52,160

position right that's it's uh seven

5030

03:20:00,389 --> 03:19:58,070

right so you're looking south

5031

03:20:02,550 --> 03:20:00,399

southwest we at seven o'clock

5032

03:20:04,469 --> 03:20:02,560

and let's say about four or five

5033

03:20:09,429 --> 03:20:04,479

centimeters up you know this is where

5034

03:20:09,439 --> 03:20:13,590

all right so when you

5035

03:20:18,229 --> 03:20:16,229

you see a solar flare coming out about

5036

03:20:20,309 --> 03:20:18,239

that direction that means that it's

5037

03:20:21,429 --> 03:20:20,319

coming to us in roughly let's say two to

5038

03:20:25,110 --> 03:20:21,439

three days

5039

03:20:28,550 --> 03:20:26,830

you know you know it's one thing i've

5040

03:20:32,710 --> 03:20:28,560

always said by the way it's a good thing

5041

03:20:36,150 --> 03:20:34,309

right

5042

03:20:38,389 --> 03:20:36,160

yeah no i mean this was just you know a

5043

03:20:40,950 --> 03:20:38,399

lot of the other footage as well you

5044

03:20:43,429 --> 03:20:40,960

know like i always say i'm i cannot be

5045

03:20:46,150 --> 03:20:43,439

100 certain for one i didn't film it

5046

03:20:48,469 --> 03:20:46,160

myself and that alone you know would

5047

03:20:50,550 --> 03:20:48,479

should always leave a huge gap of

5048

03:20:53,190 --> 03:20:50,560

skepticism but what i was going to say

5049

03:20:55,510 --> 03:20:53,200

about uh solar flares it's one of these

5050

03:20:57,190 --> 03:20:55,520

things to where there's so many stories

5051
03:20:59,349 --> 03:20:57,200
and people have written books about it

5052
03:21:01,670 --> 03:20:59,359
and solar flares eventually you know

5053
03:21:04,070 --> 03:21:01,680
being a threat to our infrastructure and

5054
03:21:06,309 --> 03:21:04,080
electric grid and all of that and all

5055
03:21:08,790 --> 03:21:06,319
these years is just still nothing you

5056
03:21:10,790 --> 03:21:08,800
know i mean they've been you know small

5057
03:21:12,469 --> 03:21:10,800
instances but nothing to the extent that

5058
03:21:15,110 --> 03:21:12,479
they've written about and talked about

5059
03:21:17,510 --> 03:21:15,120
that it would be a full-on meltdown and

5060
03:21:20,229 --> 03:21:17,520
months and weeks for things to to be

5061
03:21:21,670 --> 03:21:20,239
delivered and and replaced so you know i

5062
03:21:23,990 --> 03:21:21,680
don't want this to

5063
03:21:25,750 --> 03:21:24,000

come true of course but i'm just saying

5064

03:21:27,670 --> 03:21:25,760

that um you know

5065

03:21:29,510 --> 03:21:27,680

nothing really major ever happened out

5066

03:21:31,990 --> 03:21:29,520

of those things

5067

03:21:34,550 --> 03:21:32,000

basically these solar yes that's that's

5068

03:21:36,710 --> 03:21:34,560

where you have a very very good point

5069

03:21:39,750 --> 03:21:36,720

you have a very good point here indeed

5070

03:21:41,429 --> 03:21:39,760

indeed it's a very good question how

5071

03:21:43,590 --> 03:21:41,439

come you know with all those things

5072

03:21:47,349 --> 03:21:43,600

coming at us you know it's not actually

5073

03:21:52,229 --> 03:21:49,510

teaching is that bad

5074

03:21:54,710 --> 03:21:52,239

of course you've got the assurances

5075

03:21:57,750 --> 03:21:54,720

the protection energy around the planet

5076
03:21:59,750 --> 03:21:57,760
absorbs very low events right right but

5077
03:22:01,910 --> 03:21:59,760
there is a there is a lot of confusion

5078
03:22:04,309 --> 03:22:01,920
you know how come

5079
03:22:05,990 --> 03:22:04,319
in some some have been

5080
03:22:07,510 --> 03:22:06,000
they are being recorded you know they

5081
03:22:09,269 --> 03:22:07,520
they've got a lot of measurements you

5082
03:22:10,950 --> 03:22:09,279
know they can tell you the speed they

5083
03:22:12,950 --> 03:22:10,960
can't deal with intensity they can take

5084
03:22:14,950 --> 03:22:12,960
you so many things you know and and they

5085
03:22:16,790 --> 03:22:14,960
see that thing coming and then all

5086
03:22:18,550 --> 03:22:16,800
suddenly wow

5087
03:22:19,349 --> 03:22:18,560
how come there is nothing

5088
03:22:20,630 --> 03:22:19,359

right

5089

03:22:22,469 --> 03:22:20,640

it's uh

5090

03:22:25,670 --> 03:22:22,479

it's a very good question you know and

5091

03:22:28,389 --> 03:22:25,680

i'm trying to say uh to stay as as

5092

03:22:30,550 --> 03:22:28,399

scientific as possible here but you know

5093

03:22:31,510 --> 03:22:30,560

it has crossed my mind maybe we've got

5094

03:22:33,830 --> 03:22:31,520

some

5095

03:22:39,670 --> 03:22:33,840

protection

5096

03:22:44,309 --> 03:22:42,389

well either those uh planetary magnetic

5097

03:22:45,670 --> 03:22:44,319

fields are a lot stronger than we're all

5098

03:22:46,870 --> 03:22:45,680

led to believe

5099

03:22:49,429 --> 03:22:46,880

that they're pretty much you know

5100

03:22:51,110 --> 03:22:49,439

blocking out everything coming our way

5101

03:22:53,830 --> 03:22:51,120

you know or maybe

5102

03:22:55,349 --> 03:22:53,840

the sun itself is you know maybe plays a

5103

03:22:58,950 --> 03:22:55,359

totally different role than what we've

5104

03:23:02,950 --> 03:23:00,870

yes yes yes

5105

03:23:05,510 --> 03:23:02,960

but by the way schumann you know at this

5106

03:23:13,030 --> 03:23:05,520

moment is reducing quite a lot so it's

5107

03:23:17,590 --> 03:23:14,950

you see that you sound very accurate

5108

03:23:22,469 --> 03:23:17,600

like are you in a no totally actually

5109

03:23:26,389 --> 03:23:24,229

fab do you have like a

5110

03:23:42,309 --> 03:23:26,399

are you using a mic or do you sound like

5111

03:23:45,349 --> 03:23:43,750

i was just going to say the connection

5112

03:23:47,990 --> 03:23:45,359

is kind of going in and out and then the

5113

03:23:50,630 --> 03:23:48,000

echo of the room it's you know i really

5114

03:23:52,389 --> 03:23:50,640

wish you know i want to talk to you you

5115

03:23:53,830 --> 03:23:52,399

know if there's like maybe a different

5116

03:23:55,670 --> 03:23:53,840

room you can shift to that might have

5117

03:24:00,389 --> 03:23:55,680

more furniture or something so there's

5118

03:24:03,670 --> 03:24:02,870

is it a bit better like that

5119

03:24:07,510 --> 03:24:03,680

yeah

5120

03:24:10,870 --> 03:24:08,790

and

5121

03:24:12,710 --> 03:24:10,880

yes sir one point i don't know if you

5122

03:24:14,710 --> 03:24:12,720

had the time to actually check the chat

5123

03:24:17,269 --> 03:24:14,720

today

5124

03:24:20,469 --> 03:24:17,279

uh not very much was this something you

5125

03:24:26,150 --> 03:24:20,479

were saying i'm sorry i was not engaged

5126

03:24:31,990 --> 03:24:29,349

i i've actually uh copy and paste

5127

03:24:36,950 --> 03:24:32,000

the newest report that we've got from

5128

03:24:36,960 --> 03:24:51,349

the united way

5129

03:24:56,710 --> 03:24:54,630

oh boy you all been chatty today uh it

5130

03:24:58,309 --> 03:24:56,720

was actually put some new directives

5131

03:25:02,630 --> 03:24:58,319

this is the international

5132

03:25:06,550 --> 03:25:04,710

it's been done by uh

5133

03:25:11,590 --> 03:25:06,560

it's a representative and it's a

5134

03:25:16,229 --> 03:25:13,190

all right and this is the new person

5135

03:25:17,910 --> 03:25:16,239

being in charge of the europitas force

5136

03:25:20,710 --> 03:25:17,920

by the way

5137

03:25:22,710 --> 03:25:20,720

forces being is being disbanded

5138

03:25:23,750 --> 03:25:22,720

and they are putting a new new task

5139

03:25:25,910 --> 03:25:23,760

force

5140

03:25:27,110 --> 03:25:25,920

right and and all the directory but i

5141

03:25:28,229 --> 03:25:27,120

think that happened about three four

5142

03:25:30,790 --> 03:25:28,239

days ago

5143

03:25:39,590 --> 03:25:30,800

all the directives are actually

5144

03:25:44,870 --> 03:25:41,510

it's just all of his choices okay i

5145

03:25:49,030 --> 03:25:46,550

and we've got some really really big

5146

03:25:54,630 --> 03:25:50,790

it's it's really big what's happening

5147

03:25:56,630 --> 03:25:54,640

huh really really big but it's moving

5148

03:25:58,309 --> 03:25:56,640

that you mean what you put what you

5149

03:25:59,830 --> 03:25:58,319

existed

5150

03:26:01,830 --> 03:25:59,840

you talking about what you were pasting

5151
03:26:07,990 --> 03:26:01,840
in the chat or something else is

5152
03:26:12,150 --> 03:26:10,389
that's right yeah i i've actually posted

5153
03:26:14,550 --> 03:26:12,160
the link as well when people can check

5154
03:26:18,550 --> 03:26:14,560
directly what that report is

5155
03:26:23,670 --> 03:26:20,469
did you paste the link first and then

5156
03:26:26,630 --> 03:26:23,680
you pasted stuff from it

5157
03:26:28,150 --> 03:26:26,640
no it's so cool

5158
03:26:29,510 --> 03:26:28,160
somewhere in the middle because i i

5159
03:26:30,870 --> 03:26:29,520
wasn't even struggling to actually find

5160
03:26:32,630 --> 03:26:30,880
it

5161
03:26:34,710 --> 03:26:32,640
i look through the chat later and see

5162
03:26:37,190 --> 03:26:34,720
what you pasted and see if i can find a

5163
03:26:40,710 --> 03:26:38,710

that you know so that that way i can

5164

03:26:42,790 --> 03:26:40,720

take a closer look you know when we're

5165

03:26:44,150 --> 03:26:42,800

not online and then i can

5166

03:26:48,070 --> 03:26:44,160

i can

5167

03:26:59,269 --> 03:26:48,080

say or speak yes and this is so what you

5168

03:27:04,309 --> 03:27:02,389

tab can you hear me and i've actually

5169

03:27:05,510 --> 03:27:04,319

yes yes i've actually could copy and

5170

03:27:07,349 --> 03:27:05,520

paste

5171

03:27:09,750 --> 03:27:07,359

most of the uh

5172

03:27:16,790 --> 03:27:09,760

report and the minutes

5173

03:27:20,229 --> 03:27:18,309

is it just a national defense

5174

03:27:23,030 --> 03:27:20,239

authorization act or was there something

5175

03:27:25,910 --> 03:27:23,040

else is that what you're referring to

5176
03:27:30,630 --> 03:27:28,630
also the dhttp linked you know direct to

5177
03:27:32,870 --> 03:27:30,640
the uh

5178
03:27:34,790 --> 03:27:32,880
official government

5179
03:27:35,750 --> 03:27:34,800
download but you can actually download

5180
03:27:38,870 --> 03:27:35,760
the stuff

5181
03:27:40,870 --> 03:27:38,880
it's all there it's all right okay yeah

5182
03:27:42,950 --> 03:27:40,880
i'll take a look at it and

5183
03:27:45,030 --> 03:27:42,960
i wish i would know more about it than

5184
03:27:47,429 --> 03:27:45,040
maybe maybe next time we can discuss it

5185
03:27:49,429 --> 03:27:47,439
more or or you can you know you always

5186
03:27:51,030 --> 03:27:49,439
say

5187
03:27:55,030 --> 03:27:51,040
yeah no i'm sorry i didn't have a chance

5188
03:27:58,150 --> 03:27:56,469

like conversations you know it's been

5189

03:27:59,910 --> 03:27:58,160

very big

5190

03:28:01,910 --> 03:27:59,920

easy for you today yeah for sure for

5191

03:28:03,990 --> 03:28:01,920

sure but you know they do actually

5192

03:28:06,150 --> 03:28:04,000

mention now you know that they they are

5193

03:28:07,990 --> 03:28:06,160

going after the uap and they're going to

5194

03:28:23,349 --> 03:28:08,000

try to catch one

5195

03:28:29,349 --> 03:28:25,510

fab i'm sorry your connection is

5196

03:28:33,670 --> 03:28:29,359

really it's really bad today

5197

03:28:37,750 --> 03:28:36,150

um okay well how about this

5198

03:28:40,710 --> 03:28:37,760

i don't know how much you can hear for

5199

03:28:42,469 --> 03:28:40,720

what i'm saying but i will read the ndaa

5200

03:28:44,870 --> 03:28:42,479

and go over it

5201
03:28:46,710 --> 03:28:44,880
um thank you for you know pointing my

5202
03:28:47,670 --> 03:28:46,720
attention to it and then to cover it

5203
03:28:50,790 --> 03:28:47,680
definitely

5204
03:28:53,110 --> 03:28:50,800
earlier or until next wednesday uh but

5205
03:28:55,269 --> 03:28:53,120
if what you're saying is true about them

5206
03:28:56,870 --> 03:28:55,279
wanting to capture it uh that would be

5207
03:28:58,550 --> 03:28:56,880
interesting that there'll be definitely

5208
03:29:06,229 --> 03:28:58,560
something interesting to look into and

5209
03:29:10,469 --> 03:29:08,550
it's part of the report you know it says

5210
03:29:12,870 --> 03:29:10,479
then black and white you know that's

5211
03:29:15,190 --> 03:29:12,880
that's what you're going to do

5212
03:29:17,590 --> 03:29:15,200
that's what they're going to do yeah

5213
03:29:19,030 --> 03:29:17,600

yeah no okay that's

5214

03:29:21,190 --> 03:29:19,040

i'll look into it

5215

03:29:23,510 --> 03:29:21,200

so do you yeah i wonder if this is the i

5216

03:29:26,389 --> 03:29:23,520

hope it's not the beginning of um

5217

03:29:29,030 --> 03:29:26,399

you know ufo threat um

5218

03:29:29,910 --> 03:29:29,040

classification to start looking at is

5219

03:29:31,349 --> 03:29:29,920

more of

5220

03:29:32,870 --> 03:29:31,359

a threat

5221

03:29:34,229 --> 03:29:32,880

instead of um

5222

03:29:36,550 --> 03:29:34,239

you know because they've always talked

5223

03:29:38,950 --> 03:29:36,560

about that you know sooner or later i

5224

03:29:41,510 --> 03:29:38,960

mean this was known for how long now for

5225

03:29:47,510 --> 03:29:41,520

decades that they want to you know turn

5226

03:29:53,190 --> 03:29:51,030

yeah we've yes yes indeed yeah yeah yeah

5227

03:29:54,950 --> 03:29:53,200

and one one thing as well you know which

5228

03:29:58,870 --> 03:29:54,960

is quite quite important you know this

5229

03:30:00,830 --> 03:29:58,880

is huge use really using that report is

5230

03:30:02,790 --> 03:30:00,840

they are actually taking into

5231

03:30:04,150 --> 03:30:02,800

consideration in

5232

03:30:07,349 --> 03:30:04,160

the

5233

03:30:10,550 --> 03:30:09,429

witnesses when you've had people that

5234

03:30:14,309 --> 03:30:10,560

have

5235

03:30:16,950 --> 03:30:14,319

direct interaction interaction with uavs

5236

03:30:18,550 --> 03:30:16,960

and most people have reported

5237

03:30:19,670 --> 03:30:18,560

some uh

5238

03:30:21,190 --> 03:30:19,680

physical

5239

03:30:23,429 --> 03:30:21,200

or mental

5240

03:30:25,670 --> 03:30:23,439

elements or problems

5241

03:30:28,950 --> 03:30:25,680

because of the interaction

5242

03:30:30,870 --> 03:30:28,960

with the uep so the physical interaction

5243

03:30:32,710 --> 03:30:30,880

right they are going to look into it

5244

03:30:34,290 --> 03:30:32,720

they're going to report it and they're

5245

03:30:36,070 --> 03:30:34,300

going to basically uh

5246

03:30:39,190 --> 03:30:36,080

[Applause]

5247

03:30:47,510 --> 03:30:44,870

oh wow that is this is huge that is huge

5248

03:30:49,590 --> 03:30:47,520

that is so huge it's unbelievable

5249

03:30:51,910 --> 03:30:49,600

right

5250

03:30:53,990 --> 03:30:51,920

well thank you definitely uh fab thank

5251

03:30:55,670 --> 03:30:54,000

you for for bringing this to my

5252

03:30:57,670 --> 03:30:55,680

attention i will

5253

03:31:05,349 --> 03:30:57,680

look at it dissect it and i'm hoping i

5254

03:31:09,830 --> 03:31:07,429

yeah this is huge stuff i

5255

03:31:13,349 --> 03:31:09,840

i believe also this is something to

5256

03:31:15,349 --> 03:31:13,359

share and we really need to share this

5257

03:31:17,510 --> 03:31:15,359

right it does not make the news at all

5258

03:31:20,070 --> 03:31:17,520

but it is in the open

5259

03:31:21,990 --> 03:31:20,080

right people to pick it up and

5260

03:31:25,269 --> 03:31:22,000

like and the good thing with this report

5261

03:31:28,710 --> 03:31:27,590

okay

5262

03:31:35,510 --> 03:31:28,720

thank you

5263

03:31:39,750 --> 03:31:37,590

fab i'm sorry your connection is really

5264

03:31:42,070 --> 03:31:39,760

blur blurred and i'm having a hard time

5265

03:31:43,110 --> 03:31:42,080

hearing you so um i'm sorry i'm i'm

5266

03:31:45,590 --> 03:31:43,120

gonna

5267

03:31:48,309 --> 03:31:45,600

finish finish up i'm hoping next time

5268

03:31:50,150 --> 03:31:48,319

you could get your better connection or

5269

03:31:52,229 --> 03:31:50,160

mic or somewhere where there's not as

5270

03:31:54,389 --> 03:31:52,239

echoy and then because right now with

5271

03:31:57,750 --> 03:31:54,399

the echo and when you try to come

5272

03:31:59,990 --> 03:31:57,760

through it's um very it's almost like a

5273

03:32:02,070 --> 03:32:00,000

like a very bad cell phone connection

5274

03:32:03,590 --> 03:32:02,080

and i'm having a hard time you know

5275

03:32:05,190 --> 03:32:03,600

discerning what you're saying but i

5276

03:32:07,110 --> 03:32:05,200

understood enough that there's this

5277

03:32:09,910 --> 03:32:07,120

document i need to look at i promise i

5278

03:32:12,309 --> 03:32:09,920

will so

5279

03:32:15,429 --> 03:32:12,319

we need to share this one absolutely we

5280

03:32:19,349 --> 03:32:17,510

yeah no for sure okay

5281

03:32:21,429 --> 03:32:19,359

well no sad thank you thank you very

5282

03:32:23,590 --> 03:32:21,439

much for for bringing my attention to

5283

03:32:26,469 --> 03:32:23,600

this and yeah we'll we'll stay in touch

5284

03:32:28,229 --> 03:32:26,479

and um um i definitely want to want to

5285

03:32:31,190 --> 03:32:28,239

read it and see what's going on with

5286

03:32:31,200 --> 03:32:34,389

i have copied on

5287

03:32:37,750 --> 03:32:36,309

paste you know straight straight from

5288

03:32:42,710 --> 03:32:37,760

the side you know

5289

03:32:48,469 --> 03:32:45,429

fab i'm sorry i you you're breaking up

5290

03:32:50,710 --> 03:32:48,479

too much but um listen thank you i know

5291

03:32:53,349 --> 03:32:50,720

you've been up uh very late i really

5292

03:32:55,670 --> 03:32:53,359

appreciate it and uh i'm sorry we're

5293

03:32:56,469 --> 03:32:55,680

having all these these difficulties i'm

5294

03:32:58,950 --> 03:32:56,479

just

5295

03:33:00,630 --> 03:32:58,960

it's too it's too blurry too muddy

5296

03:33:02,229 --> 03:33:00,640

you'll hear it when you really listen to

5297

03:33:04,469 --> 03:33:02,239

this video what i'm talking about i'm

5298

03:33:07,269 --> 03:33:04,479

sorry i can't um

5299

03:33:09,349 --> 03:33:07,279

i can't understand much much more i'd

5300

03:33:11,030 --> 03:33:09,359

love to actually if you could get a

5301

03:33:13,510 --> 03:33:11,040

better connection and be

5302

03:33:16,389 --> 03:33:13,520

less echo your room that would be great

5303

03:33:18,469 --> 03:33:16,399

to just have a lengthier conversation um

5304

03:33:20,469 --> 03:33:18,479

yeah i'll definitely check it out i'll

5305

03:33:21,910 --> 03:33:20,479

check it out see what they've written

5306

03:33:24,870 --> 03:33:21,920

what they tried to

5307

03:33:27,990 --> 03:33:24,880

um or at least not try to did pass under

5308

03:33:29,670 --> 03:33:28,000

the radar and i'll look look into that

5309

03:33:32,389 --> 03:33:29,680

um

5310

03:33:35,269 --> 03:33:32,399

so everyone uh thank you again really

5311

03:33:37,429 --> 03:33:35,279

appreciate all of you um

5312

03:33:39,910 --> 03:33:37,439

basically just hanging around and

5313

03:33:42,309 --> 03:33:39,920

listening to all the chit chatting and i

5314

03:33:44,630 --> 03:33:42,319

hope you found it entertaining enough

5315

03:33:48,710 --> 03:33:44,640

found something worth your while

5316

03:33:50,070 --> 03:33:48,720

on friday at 7 p.m p.m i'm going to have

5317

03:33:55,429 --> 03:33:50,080

uh

5318

03:33:57,830 --> 03:33:55,439

not gene

5319

03:34:00,550 --> 03:33:58,550

uh

5320

03:34:02,710 --> 03:34:00,560

i said it earlier it's a different way

5321

03:34:05,510 --> 03:34:02,720

to pronounce it but anyway he uh runs

5322

03:34:07,590 --> 03:34:05,520

the channel uh called inspired and so

5323

03:34:10,790 --> 03:34:07,600

i'd love to talk to him and they'll be

5324

03:34:13,590 --> 03:34:10,800

coming up at seven uh on friday so hope

5325

03:34:15,269 --> 03:34:13,600

you tune in there uh for the rest of you

5326

03:34:18,229 --> 03:34:15,279

thank you all very much for tuning in

5327

03:34:19,590 --> 03:34:18,239

wherever you may be and um i'm hoping

5328

03:34:21,110 --> 03:34:19,600

that

5329

03:34:23,349 --> 03:34:21,120

um

5330

03:34:25,990 --> 03:34:23,359

you get some rest because i'm definitely